

May 10, 1995

Sheri Bianchin, RPM Mail Code HSRL-6J U.S. EPA Region V 77 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

Re:

Dewatering/Barrier Wall Alignment Work Plan American Chemical Service, Inc. NPL Site Griffith, Indiana

Dear Ms. Bianchin:

Montgomery Watson Americas, Inc. (Montgomery Watson), on behalf of the ACS RD/RA Executive Committee, has prepared this Work Plan to perform borings to confirm the proposed dewatering/barrier wall alignment. This investigation is part of the Pilot/Treatability Testing program described in the "Pre-Design Work Plan, American Chemical Service, Inc. NPL Site, Griffith, Indiana, February 1995, Agency Review Draft."

The purposes of the dewatering/barrier wall alignment investigation are to:

- Confirm the lateral extent of waste materials at the locations where dewatering/barrier walls are proposed;
- Collect both field and laboratory geotechnical data (i.e., standard penetration tests and grain size analysis) to aid in the design of the dewatering/barrier walls;
- Better define the depth to the top of clay confining layer along the proposed dewatering/ barrier wall alignment;
- Collect soil samples for slurry wall mix design (for sections of dewatering/barrier wall that will consist of a soil/bentonite or cement/bentonite wall).
- Collect groundwater samples for slurry wall mix compatibility testing (for sections of dewatering/barrier wall that will consist of a soil/bentonite or cement/bentonite wall).

This Work Plan describes the number and location of borings, drilling procedures, sampling protocols, field testing parameters and procedures, and laboratory parameters and methods to be used to confirm the dewatering/barrier wall location and collect geotechnical data for the dewatering/barrier wall design.

#### SCOPE OF WORK

Soil borings, test pits and auger probes conducted during the Remedial Investigation (RI) and subsequent phases of investigation (i.e., Supplemental Soil Sampling Program - 1993) have been used to identify the lateral extent of waste materials at the ACS NPL Site. Soils with total VOC concentrations of 1 percent (10,000 parts per million [ppm]) or greater, lead of 500 ppm or greater, and/or total PCB concentrations of 10 ppm or greater are classified as waste in the U.S. EPA Record of Decision (ROD). Previous exploration points in the Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area are shown on Figure 1 and those in the Off-Site Area are shown on Figure 2. Logs for each exploration point are included as Attachment A. The proposed dewatering/barrier wall alignment, based on these data and aerial photos, for the Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area is shown on Figure 3, and for the Off-Site Area on Figure 4.

Field investigations within each area will consist of drilling soil borings along the proposed alignment of the barrier walls, and assessing both visually and through field and laboratory analysis the presence of waste materials. If waste materials are found along the proposed alignment, additional borings will be conducted outward from the waste area using shallow borings to determine the extent of the waste materials. Soil samples will be collected for field analysis of VOCs and PCBs, and selected duplicate samples will be collected for submittal to the laboratory for confirmatory analysis. Field analysis will consist of utilizing a field test kit for analysis of PCBs, utilizing a field gas chromatograph (GC) for analysis of total VOCs, and using a hydrophobic dye to test for the presence of waste materials.

#### **Drilling Procedures**

Potential drilling locations will be marked in the field with wooden stakes prior to beginning field activities. A meeting will be held with representatives of ACS to confirm that the drilling locations will not interfere with plant operations and will not impact either overhead or underground utilities. If proposed locations do interfere, they will be relocated to the closest accessible location.

Soil borings will be drilled using an all-terrain vehicle (ATV) mounted drill rig. It is anticipated an ATV drill rig will be required to access many of the proposed soil boring locations in the Off-Site Containment Area. Soil borings will be drilled with 3.25-inch inside diameter (I.D.) Hollow Stem Augers (HSA) (or equivalent), and soil samples will be collected at 2.5-foot

intervals using 2-inch outside diameter split spoons. During collection of split spoon samples, standard penetration data (i.e., blow counts) will be collected for each sampling interval. Samples will be field classified and recorded on field logs. Soil samples will be field screened using a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with an 11.7 eV lamp. Montgomery Watson Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for drilling and split spoon sampling of soils are presented as Appendix B.

A soil sample will be collected at the interface of the confining clay layer and tested in the field using a hydrophobic dye technique. The hydrophobic dye test consists of placing soil in a 40-ml vial to 1/4 full, adding water to bring the vial to 1/2 full, adding a small amount of dye powder, and then agitating the sample for approximately 30 seconds. The dye, a red color, turns a dark red with the presence of hydrophobic materials (i.e. free waste material). The field screening method will provide an additional indication of the presence of waste materials. At two locations along each alignment, a 30-inch shelby tube will be pushed into the clay confining layer for the collection of undisturbed soil samples for permeability testing (ASTM D5084).

Soil borings will be advanced to a depth of two feet into the confining clay layer. It is anticipated that the clay will be encountered at depths of between 15 and 35 feet below ground surface (bgs) depending upon the investigation area. Following completion of each borehole, borings will be backfilled to the ground surface using a bentonite-cement grout. To minimize the potential for bridging of annular seal material, grout will be installed from the base of the borehole to the ground surface by pumping via a tremie pipe. In traffic areas within the plant, the top 12 inches of the boring will be backfilled with gravel. Soil boring locations and elevations will be surveyed. Soil cuttings generated during drilling will be contained in Department of Transportation (DOT) approved 55-gallon steel drums, and stored on-site in the designated area for ultimate proper disposal.

#### Field Analysis Procedures

Field analysis for PCBs will be conducted using the EnSys Inc. PCB RIS° Soil Test Kit. The PCB RIS° Soil Test conforms to SW-846 Method 4020 for the screening of PCBs using immunoassay methodology. The manufacturer's instructions included with each test kit will be followed (Appendix C). The test kit will be set to detect PCBs greater than 10 ppm. Duplicate analyses and blank analyses will be performed for each set of ten samples.

Field analysis for VOCs will be conducted using a field gas chromatograph (GC) equipped with Hall and PID detectors, and conforms to SW-846 Method 8010/8020. The SOP is attached as Appendix D.

#### **Number of Samples**

One to two soil samples will be collected from each boring drilled along the dewatering/barrier

wall alignment for field analysis of VOCs and PCBs (Table 1). Soil samples will be chosen for field analysis based on field PID readings, results of the hydrophobic dye testing, and visual observations. Confirmatory laboratory analyses will be conducted on selected soil samples based on results of field GC analysis for VOCs, and PCB test results. Laboratory analyses for PCBs and VOCs will be performed on samples from the borings that are located along the "final" alignment, based upon the field testing results (Table 1). Soil samples that exceed 10 ppm PCBs based on field screening will be submitted for laboratory analysis to determine if the PCBs are actually present. If field GC screening shows VOCs are present close to, or above the waste threshold of 10,000 ppm, a sample will be submitted to the laboratory to quantitatively determine the total VOC concentration because the field GC may not detect all VOCs present. Laboratory analyses will be performed in accordance with the Contact Laboratory Program (CLP) Statement of Work by IEA Analytical Laboratory, North Carolina. Laboratory analyses will be performed at Data Quality Objective (DQO) Level 3.

Two soil samples will be collected from borings located at intervals of 200 ft in the Still Bottoms Area and Off-Site Containment Area along the barrier wall alignment for geotechnical analysis. Grain size analysis (ASTM D422) will be conducted on each of the geotechnical samples collected. The number of samples, parameters, and analysis methods are provided in Table 1. Geotechnical analyses will be performed at Montgomery Watson's laboratory in Madison, Wisconsin.

Soil samples selected from the stratigraphic soil samples (i.e., split spoon soil samples collected for soil classification) will be used to conduct slurry wall clay mix design analysis. The soil samples will be mixed with clay in the laboratory and the resulting slurry will be subjected to permeability testing using flexible-wall permeameters based on ASTM D5084 "Standard Test Method," for measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated, porous material (Table 1).

A groundwater sample will be collected from well MW-16, representative of impacted groundwater, and will be used as the permeant fluid for conducting compatibility testing on the optimum slurry mix. The test procedure will be based on ASTM D5084 and U.S. EPA SW846 Method 9100, "Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity Saturated Leachate Conductivity, and Intrinsic Permeability" (Table 1).

### Boring Locations - Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area

Twenty-five soil borings at approximately 50-foot intervals will be drilled in the vicinity of the Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area as shown on Figure 3. The borings will be drilled on 50-foot intervals because the dewatering/barrier wall alignment needs to be well defined in this area because of potential impacts to ACS operations. The depth to clay is estimated to be approximately 21 to 25 feet in the Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area, and each boring will be drilled two feet into the clay confining layer to confirm the depth to clay. The estimated depth to clay is based on the clay contour map prepared as part of the RI.

The current estimate of waste extent does not indicate that waste extends beneath the railroad spur located along southwest side of the proposed barrier wall. The borings will be located to

confirm that waste does not extend adjacent to and/or beneath the railroad tracks in this area. The information will be used to evaluate whether the presence of the rail spur needs to be incorporated into the dewatering/barrier wall design and construction plans. Total PCB concentrations greater than 10 ppm were noted in soil samples collected from soil borings SB92 and SB93 (Figure 1) at a depth of 3 ft, and therefore, additional PCB testing will be done in this area.

Northwest of the Fire Pond is an area previously determined to contain PCBs at concentrations greater than 10 ppm, and therefore, PCB testing will be done in this area. PCB concentrations above 10 ppm were noted in soil samples collected from boring SB20 at a depth of 7 feet, and in soil samples collected from borings SB90 and SB91 at depths up to 5 feet (total boring depth 5 ft). The borings will be located to confirm that PCBs do not extend to and beneath the railroad tracks in this area.

North of the Fire Pond the borings are located to evaluate the previous results from soil samples collected from boring SB89. Total PCB concentrations above 10 ppm were noted at a depth of up to 5 feet in boring SB89 (total boring depth 5 ft).

East of the Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area, extent of PCBs was estimated to extend to beneath the container storage area/loading dock. Soil borings will be located to determine if PCB impacted soil does extend to the container storage area/loading dock. Soil borings will also be drilled along the proposed alignment to confirm the delineation of waste noted from borings SB70, SB71 and SB94. Total PCB concentrations above 10 ppm were noted in soils collected from SB70 and SB71 at a depth of 8 ft. The presence of waste was not indicated in samples collected from SB94, located further southeast of SB70 and SB71.

#### **Boring Locations - Off-Site Area**

Twelve soil borings will be drilled in the Off-Site Area at 200 ft intervals along the proposed dewatering/barrier wall alignment as shown on Figure 4. The borings will be drilled on 200-foot intervals because the location of the dewatering/barrier wall in the Off-Site Area is not as sensitive to plant operations as in the On-Site Area. The barrier wall alignment includes the waste areas, as well as the areas with refuse to the east near Colfax Avenue. The depth to clay is estimated at approximately 28 to 33 ft in borings proposed along the west and south sections of the alignment. The depth to clay is estimated at approximately 15 ft along the north section of the alignment, and at approximately 20 ft in borings proposed along the west portion of the alignment. Each boring will be drilled to verify the depth to the clay. The estimated depth to clay is based on the clay contour map prepared as part of the RI.

#### SCHEDULE AND REPORTS

Mobilization to the site will occur on May 30, 1995. The field investigation will be completed June 9, 1995. The design of the dewatering activities for the pilot testing of ISVE of waste, the materials handling the pilot test, and the LTTT treatability tests are dependent on the results of this investigation. The results will be submitted with the Dewatering Design Technical Memorandum.

#### **CLOSING REMARKS**

If you have any questions, please contact us at (708) 691-5000 for assistance.

Sincerely,

Martin J. Hamper

**Project Manager** 

oseph D. Adams Jr.

Vice President

Attachments:

Table 1 Sample Number, Parameters, and Methods

Figure 1 Existing Boring Location Map - Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area

Figure 2 Existing Boring Location Map - Off-Site Containment Area

Figure 3 Proposed Boring Location Map - Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Area

Figure 4 Proposed Boring Location Map - Off-Site Containment Area

Appendix A Soil Boring, Test Pit and Auger Probe Logs

Appendix B Drilling and Soil Sampling SOP

Appendix C EnSys Inc. PCB RIS Soil Test Method

Appendix D Field Gas Chromatography SOP

cc: ACS RD/RA Technical Committee

PMS/lhd/MJH/JDA J:\4077\0110\BARRIER\WORKPLAN.WPD



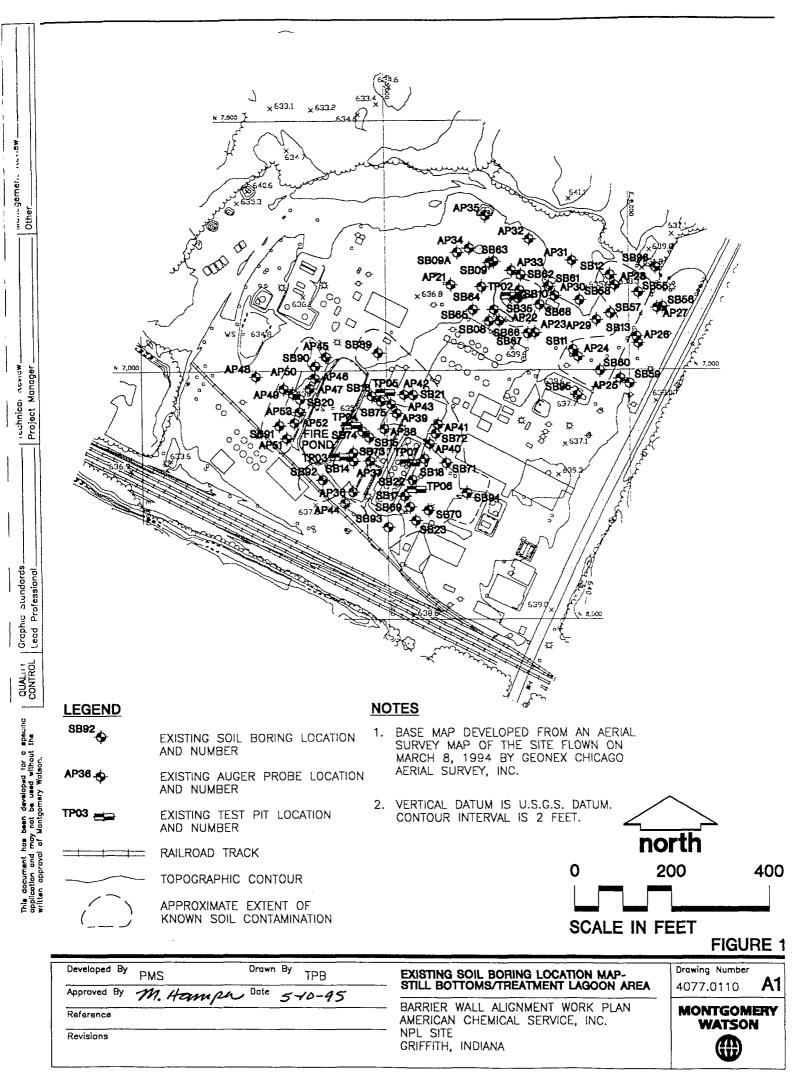
Table 1
Sample Numbers, Parameters, and Methods
Dewatering/Barrier Wall Alignment Work Plan
American Chemical Service, Inc. NPL Site

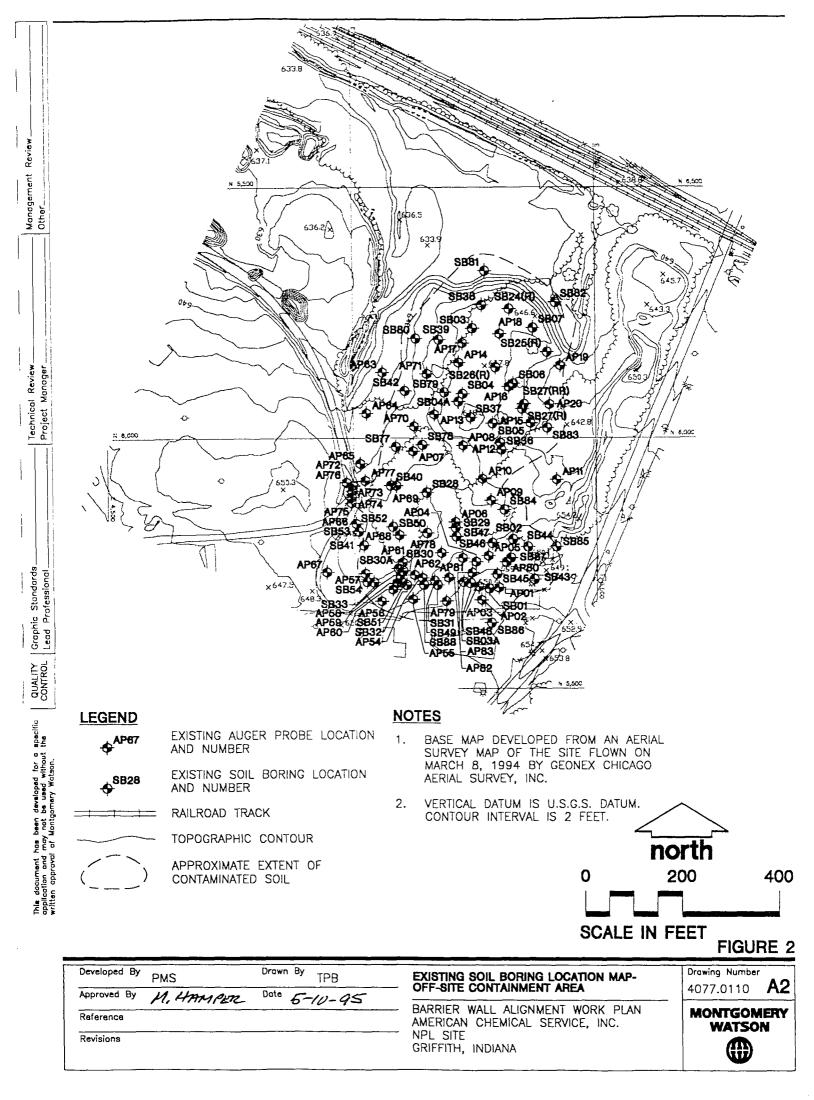
Investigation Area Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon	<b>Lab</b> IEA	No. of Samples 50	Field Duplicates 5	Field <u>Blanks</u>	MS/MSD <sup>2</sup>	Total No. Samples 55	Parameters <sup>3</sup> Field Analysis - VOCs	Lab <sup>4</sup> <u>Method</u> SW 846 8010/8020
Area Investigation		50	5	5		60	Field Analysis - PCBs	SW 846 4020
		12	1		1	14	Laboratory Analysis - VOCs	CLP SOW
		12	. 1		1	14	Laboratory Analysis - PCBs	CLP SOW
		12				12	Grain Size (Sieve and Hydrometer) Analysis	ASTM D422
Off-Site	IEA	24	3			27	Field Analysis - VOCs	SW 846 8010/8020
Area Investigation		24	3	3		30	Field Analysis - PCBs	SW 846 4020
		6	1			7	Laboratory Analysis - VOCs	CLP SOW
		6	1			7	Laboratory Analysis - PCBs	CLP SOW
		12				12	Grain Size (Sieve and Hydrometer) Analysis	ASTM D422
Clay Confining Layer	MW	4				4	Hydraulic Conductivity	ASTM D5084
Slurry Wall	MW	5				5	Hydraulic Conductivity	ASTM D5084
Slurry Wall	MW	1				1	Compatibility Testing	ASTM D5084 SW 846 9100

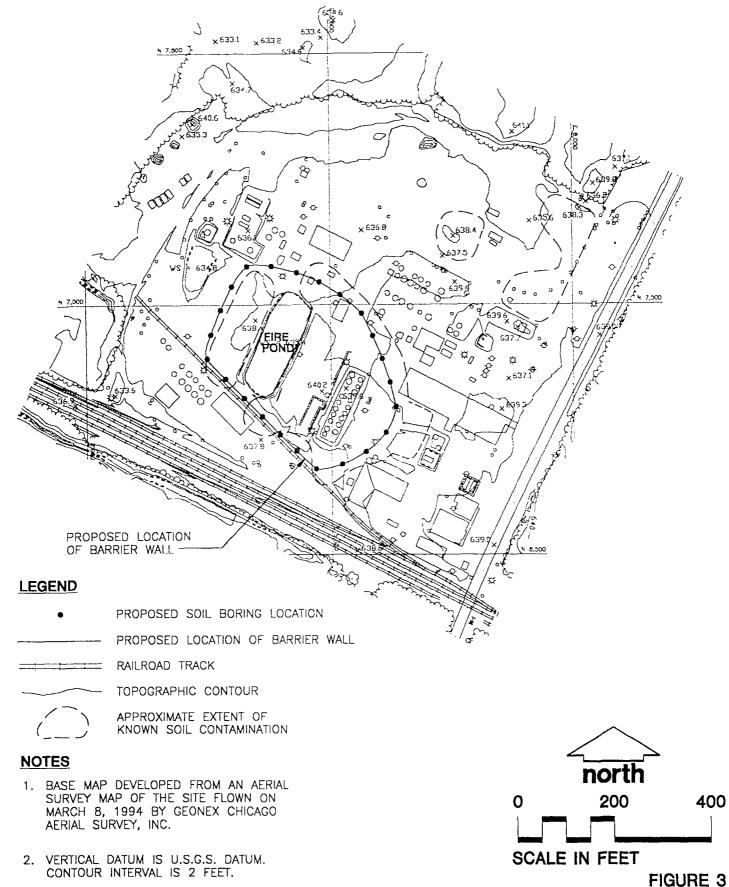
#### Notes:

- 1. The actual number of samples will be based upon the field testing results.
- 2. MS/MSD samples will be collected at a ratio of 1 MS/MSD for each 20 investigative samples.
- 3. For a complete list of field parameters, see Appendices C and D of the Dewatering/Barrier Wall Alignment Work Plan.
- 4. SOPs for field methods included in Appendices C and D of the Dewatering/Barrier Wall Alignment Work Plan.

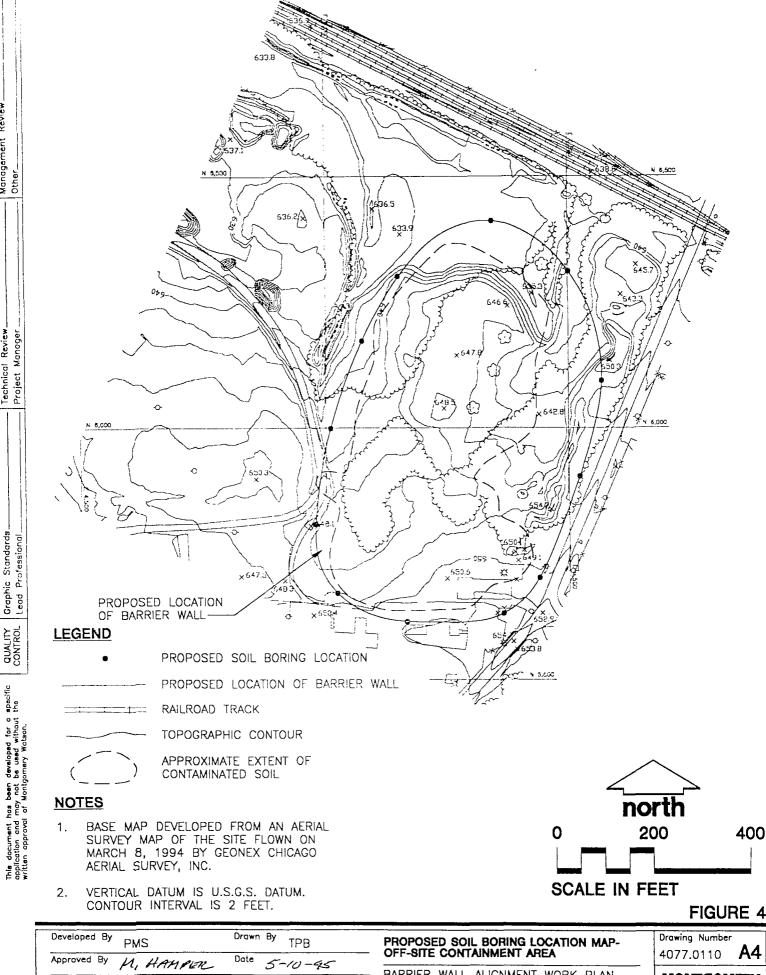








Developed By PMS	Drown By TPB	PROPOSED SOIL BORING LOCATION MAP- STILL BOTTOMS/TREATMENT LAGOON AREA	Drawing Number 4077.0110 <b>A3</b>
Approved By M, HMMPM.  Reference	Date 5-10-95	BARRIER WALL ALIGNMENT WORK PLAN     AMERICAN CHEMICAL SERVICE, INC.	MONTGOMERY WATSON
Revisions		— NPL SITE GRIFFITH, INDIANA	<b>(</b>



Review

Management

Technical

Standards

QUALITY

BARRIER WALL ALIGNMENT WORK PLAN MONTGOMERY Reference AMERICAN CHEMICAL SERVICE, INC. WATSON NPL SITE Revisions GRIFFITH, INDIANA



A

SOIL BORING, TEST PIT AND AUGER PROBE LOGS



2100 Corporate Drive . Addison, Illinois 60101

# LOG OF TEST BORING General Notes

#### EMPIRICAL CORRELATIONS WITH STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE N VALUES \* UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE N VALUE \* N VALUE \* RELATIVE CONSISTENCY (BLOWS/FT) (BLOWS/FT) DENSITY STRENGTH (TONS/SQ.FT) **VERY LOOSE VERY SOFT** 0.25 - 0.50 0.50 - 1.00 1.00 - 2.00 2.00 - 4.00 SOFT MEDIUM STIFF LOOSE MEDIUM DENSE DENSE **FINE** 3 - 4 **COARSE** 5 - 10 5 - 8 9 - 16 11 - 30 31 - 50 **GRAINED** GRAINED STIFF VERY STIFF SOILS SOLIS >50 VERY DENSE HARD

	E A 2 IN. O.D., 1 1/2 IN. I.D. SAMPLER ONE FOOT.

GRAIN SIZE TERMINOLOGY					
Soil Fraction	Particle Size	U.S. Standard Sieve Size			
Boulders	Larger than 12"	Larger than 12"			
Cobbles	∴.3" to 12"	3" to 12"			
Gravel: Coarse	3/4" to 3"	3/4" to 3"			
Fine	4.76 mm to 3/4"	#4 to 3/4"			
Sand: Coarse	2.00 mm to 4.76 mm	#10 to #4			
	0.42 mm to 2.00 mm				
Fine	0.074 mm to 0.42 mm	#200 to #40			
Silt	0.005 mm to 0.074 mm	Smaller than #200			
Clay	Smaller than 0.005 mm	Smaller than #200			

Plasticity characteristics differentiate between silt and clay.

# ORGANIC CONTENT BY COMBUSTION METHOD

Soil Description	Loss on Ignition
l Non Organic <u></u> Le	ess than 4%
Organic Silt/Clay	4-12%
Sedimentary Peat	12-50%
Fibrous and	More
Woody Peat	than 50%

# RELATIVE PROPORATIONS OF COHESIONLESS SOILS

Proportional Term	Defining Range By Percentage of Weight
Trace	0% - 5%
Little	5% - 12%
Some	12% - 35%
And	35% - 50%

#### **GENERAL TERMINOLOGY**

Physical Characteristics - Color, moisture, grain shape, fineness, etc.
Major Constituents - Clay, silt, sand, gravel
Structure - Laminated, varved, fibrous, stratified, cemented,
fissured, etc.

Geologic Origin - Glacial, alluvial, eolian, residual, etc.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF BORING LOG HEADINGS**

No. = Sample number within the boring.

Rec. = Amount of sample recovery.

Moist = Visual estimate of the amount of moisture in the sample.

Type = Sampler type and sample interval.

N Value = The penetration resistance, N, is the sum of blows required to effect two successive 6" penetrations of the 2" split-spoon sampler per ASTM D1586.

Depth = Depth below ground surface.

Visual

PID

Classification = Lithologic symbol of soil or rock type; Description of stratigraphy; Borehole material graphics.

= Penetrometer Reading, tons/sq. ft.

= Photoionization detector reading. Values are recorded as benzene equivalent units in ppm above background

(0 = background reading).

Other environmental analyses may be reported. Results are provided as a value where quantifiable or as zero or ND when below detection limit.

SUILS	VERT DENSE									
3 30 INCHES TO DRIVE A 2 IN. O.D., 1 1/2 IN.	I.D. SAMPLER ONE FOOT.									
OVIIDALA										
SYMBOLS										
SAMPLE TYPE	WELL GRAPHICS									
Unsampled interval	Concrete surface seal around well casing  Bentonite slurry or cement-									
2" outside diameter split spoon sampler	Bentonite slurry or cement- bentonite grout around well casing									
3" outside diameter split spoon sampler	Bentonite pellet seal around well casing									
3" Shelby tube	Fine filter sand backfill around well casing									
5' continuous sampler	Sand backfill around well casing									
Drilled by hollow stem augers; not sampled; logged by cuttings	Sand filter pack around well screen									
₩ Hand sample from surface	Sand backfill or natural soil collapse in borehole									
4" outside diameter core barrel sampler	Bentonite seal in borehole									
Drilled by rotary wash bore; not sampled; logged by	Gravel backfill around well casing									
LABORATORY TESTS	Gravel backfill around vertical slot gas well									
W - Moisture Content, % LL - Liquid Limit, %	Gravel backfill around a leachate well									
PL - Plastic Limit, % Ll - Loss on Ignition, % D - Dry Unit Weight, lbs./cu. ft.	Gravel backfill around a perforated gas well									
pH - Measure of Soil Alkalinity or Acidity	Gravel base material									

WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT

NW - No Water Encountered

**BCR - Before Casing Removal** 

NOTE: Water level measurements

may not reflect static levels.

shown on the boring logs represent

conditions at the time indicated and

**ACR - After Casing Removal** 

WD - While Drilling

AD - After Drilling

 $\stackrel{ extstyle e$ 

**DRILLING AND SAMPLING** 

RQD - Rock Quality Designator

RC - Rock Coring (Size)

DC - Drove Casing (Size)

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger

**RB** - Rotary Boring

DM - Drilling Mud

CW - Clear Water

AR - Air Rotary

FA - Flight Auger

HA - Hand Auger



HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS

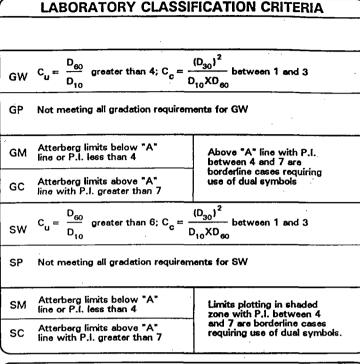
PT

2100 Corporate Drive Addison, Illinois 60101

# UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

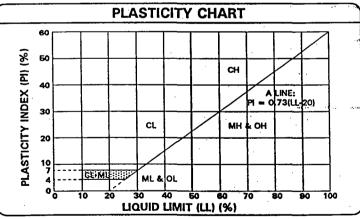
#### NIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND SYMBOL CHART **COARSE-GRAINED SOILS** (More than 50% of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size.) Clean Gravels (Less than 5% fines) Well-graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines GW **GRAVELS** Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand re than 50% GP mixtures, little or no fines of coarse fraction larger Gravels with Fines (More than 12% fines) than No. 4 sieve size GM Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay GC mixtures Clean Sands (Less than 5% fines) Well-graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines SANDS Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, 0% or more SP little or no fines of coarse action smaller with Fines (More than 12% fines) ands than No. 4 sieve size SM Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures SC Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures FINE-GRAINED SOILS (50% or more of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size.) Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity SILTS AND Inorganic clays of low to medium CLAYS CL plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays Liquid limit less than 50% Organic silts and organic silty clays of OL low plasticity Inorganic silts, micaceous or MH diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, SILTS elastic silts AND CLAYS Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat CH Liquid limit clays 50% or greater Organic clays of medium to high OH plasticity, organic silts

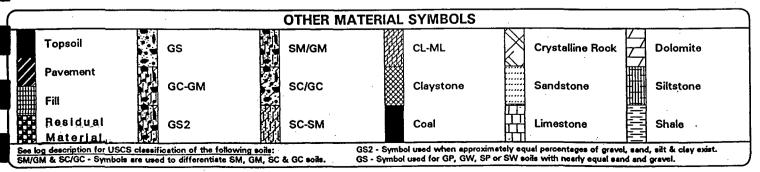
Peat and other highly organic soils



Determine percentages of sand and gravel from grain-size curve. Depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve size), coarse-grained soils are classified as follows:

Less than 5 percent GW, GP, SW, SP
More than 12 percent GM, GC, SM, SC
5 to 12 percent Borderline cases requiring dual symbols







_			• .	ספו
Project A	merican Che	mical Servi	ces	Su
	Phase I	RI/FS	······································	Jo
Location	C=:ffi+h	Indiana	**	l Ch

Boring N	Io	S	B-1	
Surface 1	Eleva	tion .	••••••	
Job No.	•••••	6025	1.03	
Chant				

	SA	MPI	_E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION SC				PRO	PER	TIE	S
No.	Y Rec P(in.)	Moist	и	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	НИи	xplo- sive Gas	Field VOC Water	to
				-		FILL: Coarse Gravel			15.0			
1	18	М	21	-		FILL: Black cinder-like Fine to Medi Sand, Trace Gravel	um		30.0	·	~~~	
<del></del> -		· ·		-		Dark Gray Fine to Medium SAND						
2	20	М	23	-		Some Black Staining from 4 to 5'						
				- 5- -					35.0			
									_			
3	20	М	26	; -		Becomes Brown Fine to Medium SAN at 7'	1D					
				-			***		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
				10-		End Boring at 9'						
				-		•						
				-								
										*		-
				15	_					. 34		
				-								
-												
				- 20								
		<del></del>	W.			EVEL OBSERVATIONS	(	GENERA	LNO	OTE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Wi	nile Dr	illing	至	Dry		oon Completion of Drilling	Start 8/	JENERA 1/89 End	.8/1			

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
Time After Drilling Dry Depth to Water	Start 8/1/89 End 8/1/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50 Logger TJM Editor TWP Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil	



Project	American Chemical Services	S
***************************************	Phase I RI/FS	J
	Griffith, Indiana	

Boring No	SB-2
Surface Elev	ation
Job No.	60251.03
Sheet 1	of 1

_			210	oo cor	PRORA	TE	DRIV	E ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -	•					
	7-1		MPL	E_			<del>-</del>	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIE					
No.		Rec (in.)	Hoist	N .	Dept	h		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	VOC Water	tox
.:					- - - -			FILL: Dark Gray (Some Gray and Pur Stained) Fine to Medium Sand, Trace Drum Lids and Solid Paint Fragments. Trace of Silt.	of					28 <del>0</del>
1		6	D	60	  -  -  - !	5—1					140.0	the second		
2		20	D/W	25	  -  -  -			Fill and Waste to 7' Brown Fine to Medium SAND			70.0		to select the	
					₩  -  -  -  -	0-		End Boring at 8.5'						٠.
					-  -  -  -						e second			
					- - - - -	15-							O Promi	
				W		20- <b>-</b> R		EVEL OBSERVATIONS		SENERA	I NIC	TE	9	
Tir	While Drilling   8.5 Upon Completion of Drilling  Time After Drilling  Depth to Water   Start 8/1/89 End 8/1/89  Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50  Logger TJM Editor TWP								50					
De	Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.  Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA													



Project	American Chemical Services						
Phase I RI/FS							
Location							

Boring N	۷o	SE	-2A	•••••
Surface	Elev	ation		·••••
Job No.	·	6025	1.03	,
Sheet	1	of	1	

Start 8/1/89 End 8/1/89
Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50
Logger TJM Editor TWP

Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA

2100 CORPRORATE DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 · **SOIL PROPERTIE** SAMPLE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION xplo-Field Mono Rec and Remarks sive VOC Moist Depth (qa) (in.) (tsf) Gas Water Sandy Surface FILL: Brown Sandy Tried to collect a split spoon from 1-3' 0 but had sample refusal, many drum lids 130.0 Dark Gray Fine to Medium Sand with 2 0 Trace of Silt and Paint Strong Odor, Attempt to sample at 3' and again at 4', both had spoon refusal (drum 100.0 lids), decided to abandon hole and relocate. Two additional unsuccessful attempts, SB-2B and SB-2C End Boring at 4' 10-15 WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** 

While Drilling Dry Upon Completion of Drilling

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

W A	R	Z	Y	N
			J	

Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana Boring No. SB-3 Surface Elevation \_\_\_\_\_ Job No. 60251.03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1\_\_of \_\_\_2\_\_\_

$\geq$				PRORATI	E DRIV	/E ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -	<del></del>					$\leq$
	SA	MPL	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			PRO			
No.	∛ Rec E(in.)	Moist	N.	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	Field -VOC Water	tox
					Ⅲ	Well Vegetated Surface		<u> </u>	0.0			
		506		<del> -</del>		FILL: Brown Sandy Clay, Trace of	-					
I	14	D/M	12	-	田	Debris and Gravel	4.50 12.538			İ		
				-					0.0			l
			-			FILL: Black Sand, Trace to Some Clay,			0.0			
	<u> </u>			L		Trace Debris like glass, wood (burnt						
	{			-	HH	odor) plastic.				1		{
				}		Spoon Refusal at 4'						
2	20	M	50	5-	++++	Drill to 5'				<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>
2	20	101		<u>'</u>  -								
									4.0			
	<u>R</u>				$\parallel \parallel \parallel$					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				-		FILL: Brown Fine to Medium Sand.						
	┪—	<del>                                     </del>	1.	,	###	Various Debris and Waste encountered			<del></del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
3			17	<u>'</u>  -		during sampling. Black (stained) rag stuck in tip of split					}	
						spoon from 8'.			10.0			ļ
				_ 10.		.,			1.0.0			ļ <u>.</u>
4	6	M	22	<u>.</u>								
				<u> </u>								İ
				-					65.0	,		'
	18	W	38	3		Yellow granular resin-like substance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	1	
5		"		Έ.		collected from 12'		•		1		
		1	1			Substance began to melt at the surface			100.0		}	
		-	-	—		and had a pH of <1.		<del></del>		<del> </del>	-	-
				-		Stained Sands (Gray, Dark Brown, and				}		
6	16	W	9:	15	-   -	Purple) encountered at 14' Some Debris like stenciled paper, phone			<del> </del>	1-	1	+
J	10	. "	'	Ĺ		book pages, cardboard, paint solids, more		•		1		
				F		yellow resin-like substance, and glass			200.0	)		
		<del> </del>	-	+		fragments.			ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
				-					1			
	10	117	10	+		Fill and/or Waste to approx. 18'			-			
7	18	W	10	<b>'</b>  -		Gray Fine to Medium SAND which Grades into Gray Fine to Coarse SAND,						
						Trace of Fine to Medium Gravel (Wet)				1		
						Transfer and the farmer of the formation (11 of the farmer)						
		1	W			EVEL OBSERVATIONS	L.C	ENERA	I NIC	TF	<u>S</u>	
1171	ile D	:11:									<u> </u>	
		illing ter Dri			Up	on Completion of Drilling   Start	ō./.4 F	/89 End <b>II</b> Chie	<u>8/.2</u> f Ki	<i>∖</i> , <u>≬</u> ,⊻ KT	Rion	50
De	pth to	Water	• .	· —	1		T.	M Edit	or <u>T\</u>	ΥP		×.v
De	pth to	Cave	in			Drill N	<b>leth</b> c	d 3 1/4"	I.D. I	ISA	۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰	
/ 1	he str	tifica	tion	liņes r	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil						



Project	American Chemical Services
-	Phase I RI/FS
Location	Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-3
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251.03
Sheet 2 of 2

,	$\geq$	SA	MPI	F	— ONE	PIERCE PLACE - SUITE 1110, ITASCA, ILL. 60143 - TEL(312)	SOIL	PRO	PFR	TIF	\ \ \
1	No.	V Rec			Depth	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION and Remarks	qu (qa)		xplo-i		
	NO.	E(in.)	noist.			End Boring at 20'	(tsf)		Gas V	later	
					- 30-						
					- - - - - - 35						
					- 40						

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
			4		

Project American Chemical Services S
Phase I RI/FS J
Location Griffith, Indiana S

Boring No. SB-3A
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251.03
Sheet 1 of 1

		210	00-col	PRORATE	DRIV	/E ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000	•	_				
SAMPLE						VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	SOIL	PRO			
No.	Rec (in.	Moist	N	Depth	and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	Field VOC Water	Hono- tox
			4	L		Crushed Stone and Sandy Surface						
				-		FILL: Dark Gray, Gray, and Brown to Medium Sand. Trace of Silt and C	Clay.		3.0			
				<u> </u>		Several attempts to drive split spoon soil samples. All unsuccessful due to			ļ	ļ		
i	4	M/W	40	-		obstructions and refusal.  SB-3A and SB-3B are additional unsuccessful boring locations which	Were		12.0			
				-  -   5-	用	abandoned due to similar conditions obstructive material near the surface	of		12.0	<u> </u>		
				-		Field decisions were made to abando the entire boring location for a test p	one					
i				-		(TP-1). Relocate SB-3 to the Off-Site						
						Containment Area.						
				<u>-</u>		End Boring at 5'						
				10 -	1							
				-								ļ
				E								
-				_								
				15-								
				<u> </u>								
				<u> -</u>								
				-								
				-								
				20-								
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES												
Whi Tim	While Drilling   2.5 Upon Completion of Drilling   Time After Drilling   Driller ETI Chief KKT RigD 50										50	
Depth to Water											••••••	
Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil  Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA											••••••	



Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-4 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251,03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1 \_\_ of \_\_\_1

SAMPLE					E DKI	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SC	)IL F	PRO	PER	TIE	S
No.	Y Rec	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa (ts:	)	HNu	sive	Field VOC Water	to
<del></del>				-		Vegetated Surface FILL: Black Silty Sand, Trace of Slag					uas	Marci	
1	18	D	27	<u> </u>		FILE: Didek Sifty Sailu, Trace of Siag							
			,	-		FILL: Brown and Black Silty Sand				2.0			
				F									[
2	4	М	40	上		Spoon from 4-6' sample interval returns to surface covered with tar like				8.0			
				- >-		substance. Open spoon to reveal poor recovery of brown sandy fill. Discover		·					
				F		black liquid present inside hollow stem augers approximately 5' below ground							
				-		surface. Innovate sampling device using a 4 oz jar taped to a tremmie pipe							
				F		Collect sample of black liquid.  Terminate boring.							
1				F.,		-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -							1
		!		10-	1	End Boring at 6'							
-and-		!											.
		,			!							.:	
				_	'								
				15-				<b>₩</b>					
				F									
				F									
				-									
				F 30									'
	11		W	TEF		EVEL OBSERVATIONS		ENE	RΔI	N(	TE	<u> </u>	1_
Wh	ile Dr	illing						1/89		8/1		<u> </u>	
Tim	ne Aft	ter Dri	illing		——	Driller	E	TI	Chief	K	(T )	Rig D	5(
Der	pth to	Water Cave	in	<del></del>		LoggerDrill Mo	T eth	JM	Edito:	r Ty D H	YP ISA		·····
1	ne stra	itificat	tion	ines re	epres	sent the approximate boundary between soil				A. 65. 2			



Project Am	nerican Chemical Services					
Phase I RI/FS						
	Criffith Indiana					

Boring No. SB-4A Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1\_\_ of \_\_\_2\_\_\_

			<del>21</del>	<del>00-co</del>	RPRO	RATE	DRI	VE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -					
		SA	MPI	E			:	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL	PRO			
No.	ᆚ	Rec in.)	Moist	N	De	pth		and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	Field VOC Water	Hono- tox
		n l						Straight drill to 10' at boring location 10' south of SB-4 Strong solvent-like odor					,
					- - - - - - - - - - - - -	5-				140.0			
		:				10-							
1		0	W		-			Attempt sample interval at 10-12'. Spoon refusal, no sample. Continue drilling to 13'					
2		0	W			15-		13-15' poor recovery. Solid paint and paint like resin (spongy). Continue drilling to 17'		100.0			
						- 		spoon attempts revealed Dark Brown Silty					 
3		20	W	5	7 -  -  -	•		Sand with Traces of Black Oily Waste, Orange and Blue Paint Pigments, and a Cloudy Liquid. Fill and/or Waste to 18'		190.0			
					-	20		Blueish (possible stained) Gray Fine to					
				W	<u>A</u> T	E	₹ L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERA	LNC	TE	S	
Tin Der Der	ne otl otl	Aft to to	er Di Wate Cave	∑ rilling r in	6.0 g 	:	Ur	oon Completion of Drilling Start 8/ Driller Logger	10/89 End ETI Chie	8/10 fKF or _TV	)/89 (T YP		50
~	ω^	-3 01	(110	., .,		118	-, -	- 3.0	<del></del>	<del></del> :			



Project	American Chemical Servic	es
	Phase I RI/FS	3
	C-: ((!4] T 3!	

Boring 1	No.	SE	3-4A	
Surface	Eleva	ition		
Job No.	<u>.</u>	6025	1.03	
Sheet				

\ .		V			Location Griffith, Indiana	Sheet	2o	f	2	·•••••	
$\geq$		==		- ONE	PIERCE PLACE - SUITE 1110, ITASCA, ILL. 60143 - TEL(312)	1 .				$\leq$	
<del> </del>		MPI		<u> </u>	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIES					
No.	Y Rec	Moist	N	Depth	and Remarks	(qa) (tsf)	Hnu	sive Gas	VOC	to	
					Medium SAND.						
:				-	End Boring at 20'						
					End Boring at 20	:					
				— 25— –							
				-							
				<u> </u>							
				- 30-							
				F				1			
	-			- - 35-							
				- "							
						·					
				Fâ							
				F							
				40- -							
			7.								
				<b> -</b>							
1		1	1			1		1	[		



Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-5 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1\_\_\_of \_\_\_1\_\_\_

$\sim$	=			JU-COK	PRORATE	DRI	VE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -						=
SAMPLE					VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIES							
No.	E(	Reć (in.)	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive		Hono- tox
		·			17, 8		Well Vegetate Surface FILL: Black to Brown Fine to Medium						
1		16	D	42			Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel						
:					-				•	7.0			
	Ī									_			
2		0	W										
					- 5- -	₩	Solvent-like odor			4.0			
		<del></del>				$\parallel \parallel$							
3		18	w	50							<del>                                     </del>		
				/3'	<u></u>					8.0			
					- es						-		
4		4	W	60	10-		FILL: Black-Dark Gray Silty Sand, Sor						
	1,741. 6						Debris like paint, rags, plastic, sludge, oily			120.0			ŀ
<u></u>	ģ									-	-		
5		18	W	8:	+								
					-		Brown Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to			100.0			
6	_	18	W	29	15	-	Little Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace of Silt		2				
										80.0			
										<u> </u>			
					F		End Boring at 17'						
		1			<u> </u>	L_							<u> </u>
<u></u>				<u>_W</u>	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENERA	L NO	<u> TE</u>	<u>S_</u>	
			illing er Dr			Ur		Driller	3/89 End ETI Chie	f K	KT	Rig D	50
De	pt	h to	Water Cave	r" _		, ,	¥ L	logger]	JM Edit	or T	WP		
	he	stra es an	tifica	tion trans	lines r	epre	sent the approximate boundary between soil				11.7.C	······································	 

	,	2.0			
. W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
V			1		
	•		7		

LOG OF TEST BORING	Boring No. SB-6
Project American Chemical Services	
Phase I RI/FS	Job No. 60251.03
Location Griffith, Indiana	Sheet 1 of 1

2100-CORPRORATE DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 SAMPLE SOIL PROPER VISUAL CLASSIFICATION xplodField Rec and Remarks No. Moist sive VOC (qa) HNu Depth (in.) (tsf) Vate Gas FILL: Black to Brown Fine to Medium Sand 18 D 26 3.0 2 12 D/M 78 Spoon refusal at 5.5', sample reveals Brown Fine to Medium Sand to 5', then distinctive color change to black at 210.0 5.7', strong solvent/glue-like odor, moist 3 . 2 W 100 Poor Recovery, strong solvent odor with black heavy oily sheen in water, trace of /5" solid paint pigment and cardboard waste 225.0 to 11.5' Black wet silty sandy fill with trace of paint, oil, foam, wood from 11.5' to 15' 22 W 44 150.0 Brown-Gray Silty Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel 5 10 W 23 80.0 End Boring at 15' WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling  $\underline{\underline{Y}}$  6.0 8/3/89 End 8/3/89 Upon Completion of Drilling Start Time After Drilling Driller ETI Chief KKT RigD Depth to Water Logger TJM Editor TWP Depth to Cave in Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

•	
WAR	ZYN
THE REAL PROPERTY.	

Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-7 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet 1 of 1

	SA	MPL		PRORATE	DKI	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SC	OIL	PRO	PER	TIE	S
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	И	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa (ts	i) 🗠	HNu	sive	Field VOC Water	Hono tox
						FILL: Brown Fine to Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine to Coarse Gravel		113			uas	·	
1	14	М	100	- 5-		Black Silty Sand at 5', Possible Staining, Moist to Wet			:	80.0	·		
2	0		65	_ <u>₹</u>		No recovery, continue drilling to 8'							
3	0		21	10-		No recovery and spoon wet with solvent odor, continue drilling to 10'				25.0			
4	0		90	)  -  -  -		No recovery, strong solvent odor, attempt sample again at 12-14' interval			:	90.0			
5	1		2	)  -  -  -						130.0			
6	14	W	31	- 15·		Poor recovery, apparent waste material, recovery revealed black sludge-like substance with strong odor and oil sheen FILL to 15'			t.	90.0			
		-				Good revoery, Dark Brown to Gray			<del>.</del>	<u> </u>		:	
7	18		/4	1		(some heavy oily staining) Fine to Coarse Sand with Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace of Pebbles, Wet				150.0	)		
				- 20		End Boring at 16'			; ;				
-			W.	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	G	<u>ENI</u>	ERA	L NO	OTE	S	
Tin De	ne Aft pth to pth to	er Dr Water Cave	illing in	·		on Completion of Drilling Start Driller Logger Drill Met	E.	ΓI M	Chie Edit	or T	KT WP		) 50
	ypes ar	d the	trans	ition m	ay be	gradual.	••••		••••••	•••••		······································	•••••

WAF	R 2	. Y	N

Project American Chemical Services
Phase I RI/FS

Boring No. SB-8
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251.03
Sheet 1 of 1

Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 1 of 1 2100-CORPRORATE DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -SAMPLE SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION explo-Field Mono-(in.) Hoist and Remarks Depth (qa) HNU Gas Water Straight drill to 4' 18 W 12 Brown Fine SAND, Trace of Silt Black Fine to Coarse SAND and 6.5 GRAVEL, Slight Odor. Black to Dark Gray Fine to Medium 14.0 SAND, Trace of Fine Gravel. Grades into Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel. End Boring at 10'

TATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GLIVENALINOTES
Time After Drilling	Start 8/8/89 End 8/8/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50 Logger TJM Editor TWP
Depth to Cave in	Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.	

W A	R	Z	Y	N

Project American Chemical Services
Phase I RI/FS
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-9
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251.03
Sheet 1 of 1

	_		21	<del>20 - C</del> O	RPRORATI	EDRIV	/E ADDISON, 1L 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000								
		SA	MPI			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PRO					
No.	PE	Rec (in.)	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu -	sive		tox		
					<u> </u>		Sandy Surface Straight drill to 2', collect 3" spoon at 2-4'					:	 		
1	The same of the sa	18	M	23	3 <u>.</u>		Brown Fine SAND, Trace of Medium Gravel at 4'		·	1.0					
2	The second second	18	M/W		5-		Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Fine to Medium Gravel.	of		0.0					
					-			<u></u>							
3		18	W	4	9 -       10		Gray Silty SAND Layer, Trace of Sil	ty		20.0					
							Gray-Dark and Gray Laminated  Brown-Gray Medium to Coarse SAN  Some Fine Gravel  End Boring at 10'	D,							
					- - 15		<b>3</b>								
					-										
,					- 20	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ									
-				W	ATE	<u>к</u> L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	;	GENER/	IL N	<u>UTE</u>	<u>.S</u>			
Tir De De	no pi	e Afi th to th to	ter Di Wate Cave	illin r in	g		ent the approximate boundary between soil	Driller Logger	/8/89 End ETI Chi TJM Edi hod 3 1/4"	ef K tor T	WP.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	) 50		

N	/ A I	R Z \			LOG OF TEST BORING  Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana  E DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000  VISUAL CLASSIFICATION				Suri	Boring No. SB-9A Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet 1 of 1							
	SA	MPI		RPROKATI					S	SOIL PROPERTIES							
No.	Y=Y	Moist		Depth		VISU		LASSI Rema		ION		(	qu qa) sf)	HNu	Explo- sive	Field VOC Water	Hon
				-	S	andy Sur traight d rom 4 to	rill to 4	', collec	t first sp	ooon			<u> </u>		gas	Marei	
				_ _ _ 										4. :			
1	18		26	5_ 5-				·						14.0	5		
				10-		Split spoo SAND, de of low HI waste inte 50' east.	ecide to Nu read erval, re	abando ings and	n hole b i no obv pproxim	ecause ious		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF					
				- - - - - -							:						
				15					·								
				-								_	- 1 - <del></del>		-		

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

While Drilling 

4.0 Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling 

Depth to Water 

Depth to Cave in 

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

GENERAL NOTES

Start 8/8/89 End 8/8/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50 Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA



Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-10 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1 \_\_of \_\_1\_\_\_

		21	00-cor	PRORATE	DRIV	/E ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -	• · :						
		MPI			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PRO		_		
No.	₹ Rec E(in.)	Hoist	N	Depth		and Remarks	: +	qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	Field VOC Water	Mono-	
•				-		Sandy Surface Brown Fine SAND, Trace to Little Fin	700						
1	18	M	· 26			to Medium Gravel at 3'							
				<b>一</b> 後.		Grades into Brown to Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace of Fine Gravel a	and		9.0				
2	24	M/W	9	<u></u>		Silt.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
						Wet at 3.5', Strong Solvent-like Odor			180.0				
				<u> </u>								<u> </u>	
3	18	W	-							-			
									150.0				
4	18	W	23	1		• •							
			-						110.0				
	-			10					<u> </u>	-		ļ	
				-		End Boring at 10'							
				F									
				F									
				F		·							
				15	-								
				-	:   .								
				-						-			
				_									
				-									
				- 20									
-		_l	W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	. (	GENERA	INC	TF	S		
Wh	ile Dr	illing						/9/89 End			<u> </u>		
Tin	ne Af	ter Dr	illing	3			Driller	ETI Chie	f K	КТ	RigE	50	
Der	oth to	Cave	in	·	· · · · · ·	_/5	Logger TJM Editor TWP Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA						
	he stra voes ar	itificand the	tion	lines r	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil gradual.	 	*******************************					



Project	American Chemical Services	
	Phase I RI/FS	
Location	Griffith Indiana	

Boring No.	SB-11
Surface Ele	
Job No.	60251,03
Chast 1	of 1

<del></del>					VI IVO	NATE.	E DRIVE ADDISON, IL SUIUI IEL(SIZ) 891-3000				SOIL PROPERTIES						
<u> </u>		SA	MPL	<u>.</u> E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION				PRO						
No.		Rec	Moist	N	De	pth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	НЖи	sive Gas	Field VOC Water	t			
<u>.</u> .			·		L			FILL: Sand and Gravel Surface									
1	20 22 952 22 236	24	М	15	-			Dark Brown to Brown Fine SAND, Trace of Silt			3.0						
2		24	М	19	¥ - -	5-		Brown to Gray Fine SAND, Some Mottling at 4'			20.0						
3		24	W	36	-			Brown-Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel Trace of Silt at 8'			170.0						
4	Section of section	24	W	43	  -  -	10-		Brown-Gray Fine SAND, Trace of Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel			35.0						
						15-		End Boring at 10'									
,					E	20-	_	,									

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

While Drilling 

3.5 Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling 

Depth to Water 

Depth to Cave in 

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

Start 8/9/89 End 8/9/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT RigD 50 Driller ETI Chief KKT RigD 50 Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA



	<del></del>	
Project	American Chemical Services	
<u>-</u> .	Phase I RI/FS	
	A MASC A MAJ A D	
Location	Criffith Indiana	•

Boring No.	SB-12
Surface Ele	vation
Job No.	60251.03
Sheet 1	_

$\rightarrow$		<del>21(</del>	<del>30 - Cor</del>	PRORATE	DRI	VE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000								
	-	MPL	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	SOIL PROPERTIES						
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	. N	Depth		and Remarks		(qa) (tsf)	HNU	sive	VOC Water	tox		
				-		Sandy Surface								
1	24	М	24			Dark Brown to Brown Fine SAND, Tof Silt	Trace		10.0					
2	24	М	21	5-		Brown Fine SAND  Black and Dark Gray (Some Stained) to Medium SAND at 4.5 to 4.8'	Fine		200.0					
3	20	W	8	<u>-</u> 3-		Brown and Gray Fine to Coarse SAN and GRAVEL, Trace of Silt	1D		190.0					
4		W	38						140.0					
				- 15		End Boring at 10'								
			W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENERA	LNO	)TE	S			
Tir De	ne Af pth to	ter Dr Wate:	illing r	6.5' 3	Up	Driller Logger	9/89 End ETI Chie IJM Edit	f KI or T	XT VP	Rig D	50			
De	pth to he str	Cave atifica	in ition	lines r	epres	sent the approximate boundary between soil	Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA							



Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-13 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251,03 Sheet \_\_\_\_1 \_\_of \_\_\_1

$\rightarrow$	_		21	<del>00-cor</del>	PRORATE	DRIV	/E ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -								
	ा स		MPL	E	<del></del>	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION				PRO		TIE			
No.	ΥOE	Rec (in.)	Moist	и	Depth		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	HNu	sive	VOC Water	tc		
							FILL: Road Gravel								
		20		40	-		Dark Brown to Brown Fine SAND, Tra	ice		-					
1		20	M	48	-		Silt.								
	144.15		•							150.0					
<del>.</del>	_			<u> </u>	<del> </del>					<u> </u>	·		-		
2		20	M/W	14	-								ĺ		
	7				-		Black and Gray to Brown Fine to Coars	se		10.0					
		Ĺ			<u> </u>		SAND, Trace Gravel.						<u> </u>		
					-										
4		22	W	33	-					<del>- </del>					
"		22	"	33			·								
							Trace of Layered Staining at 7'			20.0	İ				
<u> </u>	-	-	337	4,	-		Con Fine to Conse SAND Vittle Fine			-			<u> </u>		
5	. 2	22	W	41	-		Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Little Fine Gravel.	9							
	2000						Olavoi.			40.0					
	_	ļ	<del> </del>		10-	$\vdash$							<u> </u>		
				1	-		End Boring at 10'					!			
				Ì			•								
	1			Ì	_								ļ .		
			İ		-										
					_										
	İ						•								
	-	ĺ								-		1			
					- 15-	-					}				
		ł			<b>-</b>					1					
	ĺ				<del></del>		·								
				Ì											
	1				-										
	-				-										
							·								
				1				}							
					<b>—</b> 20	$\dashv$									
				W	ATE	R LI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	G	ENERA	LNC	TE	Ś	-		
W	hil	e Dr	illing					tart 8/9							
Ti	me	e Âît	ter Dr	illing	<u> </u>	——	ID	Oriller E	TI Chie	ef KI	T	RigD	50		
			Water				¥ Ļ	ogger T	JM Edit	or TV	VP.	· 	•••••		
/ De	ept The	n to	Cave	1D tion	lines r	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil gradual.	Orill Meth	od <u>3 1/4"</u>	1.D. F	ISA	•	•••••		
_	ty	oes ar	nd the	trans	ition m	ay be	gradual.'	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>					



Project American Chemical Services
Phase I RI/FS
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-14

Surface Elevation

Job No. 60251.03

Sheet 1 of 1

2100 CORPRORATE	DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -						
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	<u> </u>	PROPERTIES				
No.   Rec   Hoist   N   Depth	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	tox			
	Brown Fine to Medium SAND						
5-	Grades into Gray Fine to Medium SAND at 3'						
117 10-							
			80.0				
	End Boring at 12'						
- 15							
20	<u> </u>	OFNIED :		<u>.                                    </u>			
WATE	一个大型。	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 34	L NOTES	<u> </u>			
Time After Drilling Depth to Water	Upon Completion of Drilling Start 9/Driller Logger	ETI Chie	9/6/89 ef KKT RigD or TJM	50			
Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines recognition of the transition of	Drill Mether present the approximate boundary between soil as be gradual.	hod 3 1/4"	I.D. HSA				

SAMPLE	LOG OF TEST BORING  Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana  DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000  VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	Surface El Job No Sheet	SB-15 levation 60251.03 levation 1
No.   Rec   Moist N Depth	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tef)	HNu sive VOC t
- - - - 5-	Grades into Gray Fine to Medium SAND at 2'		
- 10-	Solvent-like Odors		
1 24 22	Possible Fill Material Present		130.0
	Reddish Brown and Black Staining.	1845 A	
- 15-	End Boring at 14'		
		GENERA	L NOTES
While Drilling Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in	Upon Completion of Drilling  Driller  Logger	/6/89 End ETI Chie	9/6/89 f <u>KKT</u> RigD 50 or TJM

<u></u>	SA	—— <del>210</del> MPL		PRORATE	DRIVE		IL 60101	EL(312) 69	1-5000 •		····· 1	Sheet		PRO			$\prec$
No.	Rec (in.)			Depth	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION and Remarks						ŀ	qu (qa) (tsf			xplo- sive	Field VOC	
				<u>·</u>	E	Brown Fine	to Mediu	m SAND			30	LIST	<del>'  </del>		_Gas_	Vater	
			Ī	 -													
				<del>-</del> - : <del>-</del>								;			·		
1	15		13	5- -  -		Grades into Medium SA	AND, Trac	e Coarse	ine to			:		140.0	·		
				10-			End Bori	ng at 7'								1	
				- - - 15-			÷										

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling 

Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling \_\_\_\_\_\_ Start 9/6/89 End 9/6/89
Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50
Logger TWP Editor TJM Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA

20-



Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB-17 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet 1 of 1

Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA

2100-CORPRORATE DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -**SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION and Remarks sive VOC (qa) TING HUBBER OF SHIP AND Black and Gray Staining between 4 and 1 15 29 60.0 Reddish Brown color at 7' End Boring at 8' WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Start 9/6/89 End 9/6/89
Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50
Logger TWP Editor TJM Time After Drilling Depth to Water

W	A R	Z			Lo	LOG OF TEST BORING  Dject American Chemical Services Phase I RI/FS  cation Griffith, Indiana	Surface Job No	Boring No. SB-18 Surface Elevation Job No. 60251.03 Sheet 1 of 1						
		MPL	E	<del></del>		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	qu	<del></del>	PROPERTIES					
No.	(in.)	Moist	N	Depth		and Remarks	(qa) (tsf)	KNu	sive Gas	VOC Water	tox			
-		ļ				Brown Fine to Medium SAND				1 1				
				<u> </u>		Black at 1'								
1				-  -  -							-			
1	18	·	29			Grades back into Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Gravel		45.0						
				-		End Boring at 8'								
·				- 10  -  -  -  -										
				- - - - 15										
				15	; <del>-</del>									

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Start 9/6/89 End 9/6/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50
Logger TWP Editor TJM Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual. Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA

20-



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB20
Surface Elevation 639.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

				- 2	100 CC	RPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708) 6	591- <u>5</u> 000					
		MPI	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N		SOIL PROPERTIES				
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		(qa) (tsf)	PID (pom)				
						Straight Drill to 5' Cuttings: Black and Dark Gray Silty							
·				   5-					210				
. 1	24	М	10			Black and Dark Brown Fine to Medi SAND, Trace to some Peat and Orga \at 5-6'			80				
				- - - - - - - - - -		End of Boring 7.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
				- - - - 15-									
				- - - - - - - 20									
				- - - - - - 25									
			18//	F		TATE ORGEDIATIONS							
<b> </b>		<del></del>		ATE		EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENER	<u>AL NO</u>	IES			
Time Dept	e Afte th to th to	er Dr Water Cave	illing in		.0	ent the approximate boundary between soil	Driller Logger	/8/90 En ETI Ch TJM Ed thod 4.25"	ief KK itor SJ)	T Rig D-50			



Project American Chemical Services Some RI/FS Phase II Jo

Boring No. SB25R
Surface Elevation 645.6
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 2 of 2

Location Griffith, Indiana 2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 -**SOIL PROPERTIES** SAMPLE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec (in.) PID Depth and Remarks (qa) No. (ppm) Value (ft.) (tsf) Gravel. Decreased Silt 3 18 M 40 Grades into Gray Silty CLAY, Trace 10 Fine Sand and Fine Gravel at 28' 30-End of Boring at 29.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug



ProjectA	American Chemical Services							
RI/FS Phase II								
Location	Criffith Indiana	ļ						

Boring No	SB26
Surface Elevation	on 647.2
Job No. 6	0251.12
Sheet 1	

$\searrow$				- 21	00 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (70	8) 691	-5000 —			
(	SA	MPI	LE			VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	.	SOIL	PROF	PERT	IES
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		- 
				- - - - - - -		Straight Drill to 9' Encountered Metal Objects (possible drums) at 2' Below Ground. Saturate with Thin Black Liquid	d					
				-		FILL: Brown Fine Sand, Mostly				100		
1	12	W	10	- 10- - 		Saturated Oily Liquid, Trace Wood a Twigs	ind			85		
				 					·			
				- 15- - - - -					-			
2	18	W	51	 		Gray and Brown Fine to Medium SA Trace Fine Gravel (slight dark staini				30		
						End of Boring at 21.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug			-			
				25- 					:			
			WA	TEF	R LE	VEL OBSERVATIONS	T	(	ENERA	L NO	TES	<del></del> -
Tir De De	While Drilling   UNK Upon Completion of Drilling   Time After Drilling   Depth to Water   Depth to Cave in   Unk Upon Completion of Drilling   Depth to Drilling   Depth to Water   Depth to Cave in   Unk Upon Completion of Drilling   Unk Upon C						Drille Logge	5. r I r T	9/90 End TI Chie JM Edito od 4.25" I	5/9/ f KK or SJ	'90 T Ri B	g D-50
	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.											



Boring No. SB26R Surface Elevation 647.2 Project American Chemical Services Job No. 60251.12 RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 1 of 2

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000

	SA	MPI	E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION SOIL PROP								
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	:		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
		·		- - - -		Redrill at SB26 Straight Drill through Bentonite Backfil to 24' Refer to SB26 Log for Stratigraphic Details 0-24'	11						-
				-  -  -  -									
				- - - - - 10						15			
						FILL: Dark Brown (looks oily stained) Sand, Moist/Wet	)	, .					
										÷			
				20				-		150			
				<u>E</u>			· .			130			
1	18	W	2	6- - 25	-	Brown and Gray Fine to Medium SAN Trace Silt Seams at 25.5' - 26.0' (1/4") Trace Oily Sheen in Wet Sand and				40			
-			14'	<u> </u>	D	Brownish Oil-Like Staining	1		ENIED A		\ <del></del>	<u></u>	
77.00	:1- >			AIE	:	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	***		ENERA			<u> </u>	<del></del>
Tir De	ile Dr ne Af pth to	ter Di Wate	rillin; r	g	Up		Logger	T	6/90 End TI Chie JM Edit	or S.	IC IB	Rig <u>D</u>	-50
De	pth to he str	tificate the	ill etion ensiti	lines t	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.		ietu.	od <u>4,25" I</u>	n 1224	<b></b>	•••••	



		Į #
Project A	merican Chemical Services	\
	RI/FS Phase II	j
· • • •	A 1001 1 7 11	

Boring No. SB26R
Surface Elevation 647.2
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 2 of 2

	C A	MPI	E		-	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION  SOIL					DDO	DEE	TIE						
· ·				12		V	'ISU					ION		.				- CR	115
lo.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		<u> </u>		an	d Ren	nark	CS .				(c	u a) sf)	(ppm)		
				-							. =		$\Box$						
l	ŀ			_			End	d of B	oring a Backf	t 26.0 Tilled	Feet	,	٠.				1		
				-			Δ,	Bento	onite Ho	oleplu	1g :					•	ļ		
		[	ĺ	- 30-	1									.,					
				F															
				F															
				L	.														
				F									.,						
Ì				35-		1													
				-				_						17		•			
				F														1	
				F															
		1		-	1							•	-	-					
				-															
		1		40-	1	1													
		}		F											1				
١		1		F.	1													1.	
				F														.   '	
				<u> </u>															
				45-	1														
	[]	1		F									:	1	<b></b>				
	11	}		E	1								•	<b>\</b> i		,	}		
				E													1		
				F						٠.			•						}
	1			F	1.											٠.			-
•				- 50- -	1	1.			*5.	4.5		•		1:		:	1 :		
				上	1						24 - A								1
				<u> </u>						٠,	e de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della comp		:						
	11:					J	, .	e 1							1 3	1	.	-	
				E					į (1)		· 	4.3				· .			.
			· 1	F 55-	-					•				.   ~		•		``*	1
		7	1	_			•			. / 			•			•	"		.
				+	1.										1				
		1		1		1								- [					

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
			4		

Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB27 Surface Elevation 644.5 Job No. 60251.12 Sheet \_\_\_\_1\_\_\_ of\_\_\_1\_\_\_

<u> </u>					<del>-</del>	21	00 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (7	<sup>7</sup> 08) 69	1-5000	<del></del>			
	SAMPLE  o.   Rec   Moist   N   Value   (					,		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL	. PROI	PER	TIE	S
No.	POE	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Dep (ft			and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
								Straight Drill to 9' Cuttings: FILL: Black and Dark Gray Sandy Clay Encountered Buried Objects at 2.5'-3'						
					<u>早</u> - -	5		Encountered Barred Cojects at 2.3 -3						
1		18	M/W	11		10-		FILL: Brown Sand and Gravel Matrix with Various Waste Materials such as Black Oily Liquids, Solid Paint-Like Solids, Stained Sand, Pebbles, and Twigs			90			
		-												
						15-								
					F			Continue Drilling to 19'						
2		24	W	4	6-	20-		Brown, Gray, and Dark Gray Fine SAND, Trace Medium Sand, Trace Medium Sand Some Throughout			44			<u> </u>
					1.1.1.			End of Boring at 21.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
						25								
		_		W	ΑT	E	RL	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	; (	GENER	AL NO	)TE	S	
Ti De	m p	e Af th to th to	ter Di Wate Cave	<u>₩</u> ; illing r in	3.0 8 _ -	· .	Up	on Completion of Drilling Star Dril Log Dril	t 5/ ller ger	10/90 Er ETI Cl IJM Ec hod 4,25	nd 5/10 nief KI litor S.	/90 KT	<u>)</u> :	-50
	ĽΫ́	pes:	the tra	nsiti	on in	юу	be gr	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.			***************************************	*********		



	. •	201
Project	American Chemical Services	Sur
	RI/FS Phase II	Job
Location	Griffith Indiana	She

Boring No. SB27R
Surface Elevation 644,5
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 2

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000

	SF	MPI	LE			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	<u> </u>			PROI	PER	TIES
No.	Rec (in.	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	·	qı (q:	a)	PID (ppm)		
				- -		Redrill at SB27 Straight Drill through Bentonite Backf to 24'	ill					
				- -		Refer to Log SB27 for Stratigraphic Details 0-24'				÷		
				- - - 5-								
				- - -								
		-		- - - 10-								-   1
				-  -  -								
				<u>-</u> - -								,
				— 15- —								
				-		Abandoned Borehole Due to Poor San	nple					
				20		Recovery on Several Attempts. Reloc Borehole to SB27RR and Attempt Sampling for Sand above Clay Sample	ate		. %	20		
				-		camping for same above cial sample						
									:			
				— 25 —		End of Boring at 26.0 Feet			-			7 7 7
	<u> </u>		W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GEN	ERA	LNC	TES	<u></u> . 5
Tin Der	ne Ai	rilling ter Dr Water	illing r		,	on Completion of Drilling	Driller Logger	/6/90 ETI TJM	End Chie Edite	6/6 f T. or S.J	/90 IC I	
Del	he str ypes;	Cave atificathe tra	ili nsiti	ines r	pres be gr	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.	Drill Me		#2I/	D DSA	<b></b>	



•		DOLL
Projec	ct American Chemical Services	Surfac
	RI/FS Phase II	Job N
_		l - c

Boring No. SB27R ce Elevation 644.5 No. <u>60251.12</u> Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 2 of 2

SAMPLE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION SOIL PROPERTIES																						
						VISUAL CLASSIFICATION and Remarks							 	PER	TIE	<u>s</u>						
No.	F Ci	ec   n.)	oist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		٠,	·.									(1	qu qa) (sf)	PID ppm)			
					- - - - - - - - -								illed oleph	with ug								
					- - - - - - - 35-													•		-		
					- 40-																•	
											-											
					- 45- - - - - - - -																	
-				1.	- - - - - - - - - -			~														
					- - - 55	_						t.						·				



Project A	merican Chemical Services								
44	RI/FS Phase II								
Location	Criffith Indiana	- 1							

Boring 1	۷o. <u></u>	SB2	7RR	
Surface	Eleva	ition	644,3	
Job No.	***********	60251	.12	
Sheet	1	of	2	

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000

	SA	MPI	E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	 V	SOIL I	PROF	'ERT	TES	1
No.	Rec (in.	Hoist	N Dept		and Remarks	•	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			- {
				5	Move SB27R(R) 5' North and Redrill Straight to 22'  FILL: Black and Brown Silty Fine Sa Trace of Oily-Like Staining (Drillers Notes: possibly encountered buried objects at 4' and again at 7')	and,					
1	10	5 W	21-		Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace	e of		150 70			
			TE	25-	Gray SILT Layer (1/2"), Trace Clay		·	25			. !
			-		Gray Fine to Medium SAND with Intermitten Gray Silt and Clayey Silt					ļ	
	Ш_		WAT	RI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		<u> </u>	l NC	TFS		
Tin De	ne Ai pth to pth to	Wate Cave	¥ rilling r in	_ Up	on Completion of Drilling	Start 6 Driller Logger	/7/90 End ETI Chie TJM Edite hod 4.25" I	6/7 f TJ or SJ	/90  C R		5.
<u></u>	ypes;	the tra	ansition ma	/ be g	adual.						



Project American Chemical Services Surface
RI/FS Phase II Job No.
Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet

Boring No. SB27RR
Surface Elevation 644.3
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 2 of 2

`		<u> </u>			2100 -	CORF	ORATE !	DRIVE	- ADD	ISON, I	Llinoi	s 6010	1 •	TEL (7	08) 69	1-5000				·	
1		SA	MPI	E				/ISU/								SOI	LP	RO	PER	TIE	$\overline{s}$
	No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N . Value	Depth (ft.)					l Rer				_	Γ	qu (qa)		PID (ppm)			
+		E ( 111. )	<u>·</u>	10100			Laye	rs (1/4	4" to 1	I")				$\Box$		(tsf)		(			
					- - - - - 30-		,	Bor	rehole	oring a Backf nite H	illed	with	:			. *					
			a.					•												·	
									٠												
	!			¥4	-																
	•.				-  -  -																
					- 40-  -  -  -							٠									
	·				- 45- - - -																
:		-			-  -  -																
			:		- 50- - -	-						·									
•								·													
				<b>.</b>	_ _ 55																
٠			:							·		·	-								

W	A	R	Z	Y	N

Boring No. SB28 Project American Chemical Services Surface Elevation 645.9 Job No. 60251.12 RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet \_\_\_1\_\_ of\_\_1\_\_

					- 2	100	co	RPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (708)	691	-5000 -				
	SAMPLE  Rec   Hoist   N D   Value   (							VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	<del></del>	PER	TIE:	S
No.	Ę	Rec (in.)	Hoist	∙N Value	Depth (ft.)			and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	(ppm)			
					L			Straight Drill to 2'							
					Į	#	Ħ		1		· ·		_ :		_
1		4	W	4	E	#	Ħ	FILL: Mostly Refuse Saturated with Black Thick Liquids. Various Cloth,	}						
					<u> </u>	$\parallel$	Ħ	Wood, and Fibrous Material Througho	out			60			<u> </u>
					- 5				ľ						
	_			ļ	<u> </u>		$\sharp$								
2	-	8	W	9	<u>'</u>	$\parallel$	Ħ	FILL: Light Brown Clay and Sand Mixed with Black Oily Liquid and Sla	udge				٠_	1	
	4		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	世	#	Like Material. Traces of Gravel, Wir		1		80			
			1	".	<u> -</u>			and Twigs		1					
				Ì	F 10	-	1	End of Boring at 8.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with	.	- [					1
		1			F		١	Bentonite Holeplug		j					
					F	1.			ŀ						
					E		-		}						
					_										
	١				15	-									
					_				į						
	١				<u> </u>		1	·			•				İ
	ł														
		١.	}		-		-		. ]						
					20	<b>)</b>									١.
			1							•					
												}			
<b>.</b> .															
	İ				<b> -</b>										-
					- 2 <sup>t</sup>	5-		•	.						
	-				<b> -</b>										
		Ц		W	ATE	R	LI	VEL OBSERVATIONS			ENERA	AL NO	TE	S	<b></b>
W	hi	le Dr	illing						Start		0/90 End				
Ţi	m	e Af	ter Di	rilling	3			·	Driller	E	TIChi	ef K	<u>(T_ 1</u>	Rig D	-50
Depth to Water Logger TJM Editor SJ Depth to Cave in Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA										****	·				

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
1					

Project American Chemical Services
RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB29
Surface Elevation 647.3
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

					2	100 0	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708	<u>) 6</u> 91	-5000	**			
			MPI				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL		PER	TIE	S
No.	Ę	Rec	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
					F		Straight Drill to 2'	ļ	1			.		
						Ш			İ			.	}	
1	1	3		44	广	Ш	FILL: Refuse Consisting of Plastic,							
						$\parallel \parallel$	Paper, Grass Clippings, Wood, and M	letal		1	5	.		
				<del> </del>	+	$\prod$	Debris.							
					_ 5·	-##	·							
ļ			ļ	<u> </u>	上	Ш					<u> </u>			
2		20		65	5-		FILL: Greenish-Gray to Brown Silty Clay, Trace of Fine Gravel and Twig		Ì					
İ					<u> </u>		Slight Trace of Oily Waste in Fractur				55.			
	1			1	F		End of Boring at 8.0 Feet							
1					-		Borehole Backfilled with							
	1				10	┪	Bentonite Holeplug							
					<b>H</b> .									
	۱		]		F-			•						
		1			F					•				
					L									
					<u>├</u> 15									
					<b> -</b>	<b>`</b>								
	1			1	F							}	1	1
				}	-								ļ	ļ
			Ì		<u> -</u>								1	
	į				-		1						-	
	-				- 20	$\dashv$	-					ļ		
			1		L									
					L							١.		
1				1	Ł	-								
					F						İ			
	Ì													
	.		-		<u> </u>	5-								
					F		·		1			1		
-		Ц		14/	ATE	D I	EVEL OBSEDVATIONS	<del></del>	1_	ENED	NI NIC	\ <del></del>	<u> </u>	1
-			•				EVEL OBSERVATIONS			SENER/			<u>s</u>	
W	nil m	le Dr e Af	illing ter D	_¥_ cillin	2.0 8 —	_ U	oon Completion of Drilling	Start  Drille	. 5/.ì ເ∵ີ່າ	10/90 End	l <u>5/1(</u> ef KI	)/90 (T	Rio n	-50
D	ęр	th to	Wate	r	o 			Logge	r_7	JM Edi	tor S.	IB.	بير ي	×.V
D	P Th	th to	Cave	in	lines	rence	sent the approximate boundary between soil radual.	Drill	Meth	od 4,25"	ID HS			
	t٧	pes:	the tr	ansiti	ion may	be d	radual.					··········	••••••	

W.	A R	ZY	N.

		 DOLLING 140	
ProjectA	merican Chemical Services	 Surface Eleva	tion <u>646.3</u>
	RI/FS Phase II	 Job No	60251.12
Location	Griffith, Indiana	 Sheet 1	

<u></u>		<u> </u>		2·	100 C	PRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708)	<u>691-</u>	5000		-1.		<u></u>	_
		MPI				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N			IL F	PROP	PER	TIE	S
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) _(tsf		PID (ppm)		!	1
						Straight Drill to 8' FILL: Brown and Black Sand, Trac Some Debris such as wood, paper ar plastic bags								-
				- - - - - - - -		FILL: Dark Blue Thick Paint-Like				-	15			
Î	20	M	27	- - - - 10-		Rubbery Liquid, Some Grayish-Blu Sludge, Trace Oily Brown Liquid, F Solvent-Like Odors	e				250			11
				<u> </u>		FILL: Brown Sand and Gravel, He Solvent-Like Odor	avy /			·				1
				-  -  -  -		End of Boring at 10.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug					-			
				- 15- - - - -			·		 -				:	
				- - - 20			1		-					
						•				·	;			
				25	-			3,7						
	IJŤ		W	ATE	RL	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	THE HOUSE	G	ENF	RA	L NC	TE:	<u>.                                    </u>	<u></u>
Dep	e Afi th to th to	illing ter Di Wate Cave	<u>¥</u> illing r in		Up	ent the approximate boundary between soil	Start Driller Logger Drill Me	5/11 E7 TJ	/90 I	End Chief Edito	5/11 KK or SJ	/90 (T1 B	t :	-50
	pes; 1	the tra	nsiti	on may	be gr	edual.						••••••		



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB30A
Surface Elevation 646.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

2	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TE	EL (708) 691-5000						
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIES	SOIL PROPERTIES					
No.   Rec   Moist   N   Depth   Value (ft.)	and Remarks	qu PID (qa) (ppm)						
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Straight Drill to 8' Cuttings: (0-2') Black Sandy Fill, Trace Debris (cloth and plastic bags) (3-6') Dark Purple Sandy Fill (stained) Trace of Metal Debris (6-10+) Brown to Brown Fine Sand Fil	i),						
1 1 M 59-	No Recovery - Drill to 10' and Attem	230						
1 I M 59-	to Sample but Plug Stuck in Lead Aug	iger.						
	to Abandoned Boring and Relocate 5' East AP58							
	End of Boring at 10.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
15								
WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES						
While Drilling   Time After Drilling   Depth to Water	Upon Completion of Drilling	Start 5/11/90 End 5/11/90 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D- Logger TJM Editor SJB	-50					
Depth to Cave in	epresent the approximate boundary between soil be gradual.	Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA						

VVAF	RZYN
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	

Boring No. SB31 Project American Chemical Services Surface Elevation 648,5 RI/FS Phase II Job No. 60251.12 Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet \_\_\_\_1\_\_\_ of \_\_1\_\_\_

$\geq$	<u>:</u>			- 2	100 C	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL	- TEL (708) 691-5000							
	SA	MPI	E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL	PRO	PER	TIE	S		
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	(ppm)					
I	18	М	18	-		Break Ground 6" Below Surface, Pound			6	:				
				-		FILL: Dark Brown and Dark Gray Sand and Gravel	i /							
				- - 5-		End of Boring at 2.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug		·						
								·						
				10- - - -			·				·.			
				-  -  -  -  -							i			
				- 15  -  -  -  -										
				- - - 20										
											,			
				- - - 25			:							
				F								,		
			W.	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<u> </u>	GENERA	L NC	)TE	S	٧		
Tim Dep	e Aft th to th to	er Dr Wate: Cave	illing r in				iller] ogger]	11/90 End ETI Chie IJM Edit nod 4,25" I	f KI or SJ	(T	RigD	-50		
ty	e stra pes; t	tifica he tra	tion insiti	lines r on may	epres be gr	sent the approximate boundary between soil			······					

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
7			4		

Project American Chemical Services State RI/FS Phase II Journal Services State Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project RI/FS Phase Phase Project RI/FS Phase Project Project RI/FS Phase Phase Project Proje

Boring No. SB32
Surface Elevation 647.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

	_				<u> </u>	100 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708	) 691	-5000					_/
	_		MPI				VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N			1.0	PROPERTI		TIE	S
No.	Į	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa (ts	1)	PID (ppm)			
1		18	М	55			Break Ground 6" Below Surface, Pou	nd					·		
		10	171	33	E		2" SPT to 2.5' _ FILL: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Brow	vn _				-10			
					<u>-</u>		Sand and Gravel, Trace Coarse Grave and Debris, Slight Trace of Stained S								
					- - - 5-		End of Boring at 2.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							·	
					E			•					·		
					-										
					10-					·					
					F."								<u> </u> 		
					F										
					- - - 15										
					F."										
					E										
					-					:					
					20								ŀ		
					-			·							
					-						į				
	ļ				<b> </b>			•							
					- 25										
					<u> </u>			•		-					
<u> </u>		J			<u> </u>	1	EVEL ODGEDVATIONS	•	<u> </u>						
<u> </u>	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS											LNC	٠,	<u>S</u>	
Ti	While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Time After Drilling									1/90 ETI	End Chie	5/1 f <u>K</u> I	/90 (T	Rig D	-50
De	p	th to	Wate	<b>r</b>	5∕ <del>111</del>		- martine in the contraction of	Logge	r7	JM	Edit	or S.	IB.		
De	Įμ	stre	Cave	III ation	lines r	epres	sent the approximate boundary between soil	Drill l	vieth	100 <u>4,</u>		D HS		••••••	

W A	R	Z	Y	N	
			J		

Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB33 Surface Elevation 646.3 Job No. 60251.12 Sheet 1 of 1

Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA

$\geq$					_ 21	00 CC	RPORATE	DRIVE	- AD	DISON,	ILLI	03 21O	101 -	TEL (	708)	691		-				=_{1
			MPI		· 		V	ISU	<b>4L</b> (	CLA	SSII	FICA	TIO	N.			40		PRC	PROPER'		.s
No.	Į.	Rec	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		. %	47,			emía		\$, t	₹ :			<u></u> (q	u a) sf)	PID (ppm)	**	-	,
1		12	M	54	_		Break 2" SP FILL	T to 2	2.01	. 51		urface	•									
							Coars	e Lin Refus	nesto al at	ne G 2', sp	ravel poon	and D	ebris	· ·	$\int_{\Gamma}$				1			
			·		- 5- - - - -			Bo	rehol	le Bac		2.0 Fed with										
					- - - - - - 10-									i								
																	<u>.</u> .		·			
1					- - - - - 15-		:															
														:								
					- - - 20-														2			
					-   -   -											-		•				
					- - - 25		·							in an area of the second secon		- 18 18						
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	10/	T ATE	)   1	EVEL	ΩP	CE	D\//	\ TIC	NIC	en en en en Projekter	···········	4			ED	AI NI			_
w	h i 14	e Dr	illing		AIE		· · · · · ·							Sta					AL N d 5/1		;	•
Ti	me	Aft	er Di Wate	illing	<u> </u>	<u>생</u> 급						ar or	·	Dri	ller	I	TI	Ch	ief K	KT	RigI	)-5



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB35
Surface Elevation 638.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000

	SAI	MPL	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	ON SOIL PROPER				TIE	S	
No.	Rec (in.)	loist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	-		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		•	
	E			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Sandy FILL On Mounded Surface Approximately 15' North-Northeast o TP-2 Straight Drill to 15' FILL: Brown Fine to Coarse Sand	f		(tsf)	150			
				<del>-</del> -									
1	18	M	32	- 15- -		·				240 80			
			•	- - - -	777	Brown and Gray Fine to Coarse SAN and GRAVEL Grades to Gray Silty Fine to Coarse SAND at 16.1' to 16.4'	H			40	, 3	,	
				- 20-		Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fin Medium Sand, Trace Gravel, Moist	ne to		.:	:			
				- - - -		End of Boring at 17.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
				- - - 25 - -			,			:	r.		
			WA	TE	RL	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	LNC	TE	S	<u> </u>
Tin De De	pth to	er Dr Watei Cave	<u>⊻</u> illing in		Up	on Completion of Drilling	Driller Logger	5/8 E	3/90 End TI Chie JM Edit od 4,25" I	.5/8 f _Kl or_S,	/90 KT	RigD	-50
	ine stra	tifica he tra	tion l nsitio	ines r	epres be gr	ent the approximate boundary between soil			***************************************		***	. 1	

W	1	Α	R	Z	Y	N
1						

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB36
Surface Elevation 647.1
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

	2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000													
	(	SA	MPL	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N			- Pi	ROF	ER	<b>TIES</b>
No.	Ţ	Rec in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	· ·		qu (qa) (tsf)	, j -	opm)		
							Straight Drill to 8.5 Feet					1.0		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- 5- - - - - -		Encountered Refuse such as wire, bed-springs, and cloth in a Silty Sand Matrix Cuttings from 7-8' Moist to Wet, and				1	150	·	
1		18	М	12	10		Black with Slight Oily Appearance WASTE: Orangish-Brown, Tarry Substance, Very Cohesive and Gumm	ıy,				50		
					- - - - 15		Trace of Grayish-Purple Clay and D	ebris	·					
2		12	w	19			Black and Dark Gray (mostly oily stained) Medium to Coarse SAND and Fine to Coarse Gravel, Some Oily	ıd r				170		
					- 20		Substance in Silt at 16' to 17'  Grades to Brown and Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace of Oily Staining						·	
3		10	W	2	<u>'</u>		22'			. :		70		
					25		End of Boring at 23.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						egy A	
				W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENER	AL	NO	TES	3
Tin Der Der	ne ptl ptl	Aft to to	lling er Dr Water Cave	<u>¥</u> illing in		Up	on Completion of Drilling	Driller Logger	.6/ <u>*</u> E	7/90 Er TI Cl JM Ec od 4,25'	id nief litor	6/7/ KK SJ	90 T R B	ig <b>D-5</b> 0
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.														



Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB37 Surface Elevation 648.6 Job No. 60251.12 Sheet \_\_\_1 \_\_ of \_\_1

$\rightarrow$	_					271	JU C	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL	(708)	1 60			<del></del>		$\leq$
			MPI	E.				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	ı		SOIL	<del></del>	PER	TIE	<u>s \</u>
No.		Rec	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)			and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
			•					Straight Drill to 8.5' Log Based on Cuttings: (0-3') FILL: Black and Brown Silty Sand (3-7') Buried Objects Encountered Wh Drilling Through Fill	ile						
1		2	M	68	F			Log of Spoon Sample: WASTE and FII (8.5-8.7') Black Rubbery Solid Waste,				50			
·						)		Trace to Some Tarry Solids Incorporate in Rubbery Solid (possible layers) (8.7-9.0') Dark Purple Paint-Like Solimized in a Sand and Gravel Matrix (mostly consolidated)	d						
·					-  -  -	5—		(9.0-10.0+) Black (stained) Fine to Medium Sand, Trace Silt, Possible Cinders and wood and paint solids Deb	oris		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2		16	W	32	上			Estimate FIII to 12.5'				90			
					- 2	0-		Continue Drilling to 15.5' Brown and Gray, Fine to Medium SA! Trace to Some Brown and Black Oily Saturation, Trace Roots. Continue Drilling to 22'	ND,		•				
3		16	W	5	3-			Grayish-Brown Fine to Medium SANI Trace Silt.	ο,			20			
						25-		End of Boring at 23.5' Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
			<del> </del>	W	ATE	F	? L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		C	ENERA	LN	TE	S	
Tim Dep Dep	While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Start 6/8/90 End 6/8/90  Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.														
<b>√_ty</b>	P	xes; t	ne tra	insiti	on may	, E	e g	raduat.							ســـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

WAR	ZYN

200 01 1201 2011110	Boring No
Project American Chemical Services	
RI/FS Phase II	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Sheet 1 of 1

$\geq$	=	<del></del>				21	<u>00</u> C	PORATE DRIVE	- ADDISON,	ILLINOIS 60	<u> 1101 - T</u>	EL (708)	691	-5000 —				$\leq$
	·		MPL	LE				VISU	AL CLA	SSIFICA	OIT	N		SOIL		PER	TIE'	S
No.	PE	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Dep (ft		_	· · .		emarks	· 	·		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			· · · · ·
	N				-		#	Straight Dr	ill to 8.5'			·						
	11	, 1	'	1 '		!	#					1				.	,	, ,
	11	i 1	1 '	1	-	ļ	曲						Ì		1	. ]	,	Ι,
		( '	1 '	,	匚	,	#						ı		1 }	, 1	, )	
		( '	'	'	-	,	#							•		<b>i</b> }	1	`
		į .	,	1	F	,	$\blacksquare$									1 1	( )	1
		( '				5-	##								}		1	1
	1	1			F	1	#				•		1	•		1	( 1	
		1			L		#						I		0	[ '	1	1 1
	!				-		$\blacksquare$					-	1		1	'	1	1
•	1		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	上		#	•				}	ŀ			<u> </u>	igspace	↓_
1		8	W	70	上			FILL and I							150	,		
		-	<del></del>	+	<del>-</del>	10-	##	Wire, Trace			ic in a		}		100	<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	
		1			L			Black Clay	ey Sand M	<b>Matrix</b>						İ '	1	١,
l		1			-		#										'	
ĺ					F		<b>H</b>				,						'	'
Í					-		##					ļ					1 '	1
l		1		ļ			冊		N			7					,	
	1	ľ				15.	卅	~ . D.sec	¢ T	· Timbe	· D-Am						1	
<u> </u>	+	4	+	+_	+	. 10	冊			ILL: Light aces of Blace				<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	-	+
2	1	3	W	23	七		#			aces of Blac aining, Tra					100			
<del> </del>	7	4-	+-	+	+		#			Rubbery and				1	+	+	+	┼
								Texture, T		to Coarse							1	
3	+	16	w	60	+		1:	Gravel.				1			+	+	+	+-1
د	1	10	177	0	上			Estimate F	Fill to 17						55			
-	1	1	+	+	+	20-	1::	Continue I	n-illing to	18 51	<del></del>					+-	+	+-1
		1.			F					D, Trace to	o Some	<b>A</b> ,		İ		1	ŀ	
	$\perp$	<u> </u>			上					Sand and G						<u> </u>		$\perp$
4	1	14	ı W	93	3-			Trace to L	Little Silt,	Trace Oily	Staini	ing			1	Ţ.		1
<u> </u>	_]	4			上					ne to Medi	ium SA	YND C	]		65			
				1	-			\at 22', Tra	ace to Litt	le Silt		1		İ				1
ł		. 1				25-	_	En(		g at 23.5 F				i				
1	1	,			<u> </u>					ckfilled wi								'
				-2.	F					Holeplug			:					
<b></b>	11	(3) (4)	٠	W	<b>☆</b> T	E	RI	VEL OB	SERVA	TIONS				ENER/	AL NO	TE	<u> </u>	
WI	-:1	~ Dr	rilling					n Completio	·			Ctart		8/90 End				
			ter Dr			_	<u> </u>	1 Compice						ETI Chi			RigD	)-5
De	pt	th to	Water	er .	_					<u> </u>		Logger	r <u> </u>	JM Edi	tor_S	JB		
De	pt	h to	Cave	in	1100	<del></del>		ba 20000	rimate boun	hatueen	coil	Drill N	<b>Aeth</b>	od 4,25"	ID HS	<u> </u>		*******
<u></u>	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.																	



Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana Boring No. SB39 Surface Elevation 644,9 Job No. 60251.12 Sheet \_\_\_\_1 \_\_\_ of \_\_\_2

<u> </u>	_					210	10 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (/08) 6	<u> 91-</u>	<u> 5000 — </u>				
		SA	MPI	E				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PRO	PER	TIE	S
No.	moet	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Dept			and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
	3							Straight Drill to 8.5' (0-5') FILL: Dark Gray Clayey and Silty Fine SAND, Traces of Debris su as paper, plastic, and rubber.	ch			0			
		18	W	10	E,	۱۵		FILL: Black Silty Fine Sand (Stained with Solvent Odors)	·		<u> </u>	40			
								Becomes WASTE: Black, Brown and Dark Gray Waste in Sandy Matrix, To of Rubbery Glue-Like Material and Caturated Sandy Fill							
						15—						150			
2		18	W	21	E			Estimate Fill to 16'	$\Lambda$			60			
						20–		Brown and Gray Silty Fine SAND, T Medium Sand, Trace of Thin Silt Lay (1/4") at 16.0-16.7' Continue Drilling to 22'							
3		20	W	6:	3-			Grades to Brown and Gray Fine SAN Trace to Some Silt, Trace to Some G							
					1.1.1.	25-		Silt Layers at 23-23.3' (1/4-1/2" thic Trace of Possible Discoloration in Sa above Silt Layers  Gray Silty Fine SAND with Silt Layer	k) nd			65			
		Ц		W	ΔΤ	FF	5 1	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	213, 1		ENERA	I NC	\ \TE	9	1
Ti De	While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.  Start 6/11/90 End 6/11/90 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D-50 Logger TJM Editor SJB Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA														
\	<u>ty</u>	pes;	the tr	<u>ensiti</u>	on ma	y b	e gi	adual.	1	******		***************************************	**********		



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Boring No. SB39
Surface Elevation 644.9
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 2 of 2

Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 2 of 2 2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 **SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec Hoist Depth PID and Remarks (qa) Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) Grades into Gray Clayey Silt, Wet to Moist and Becoming Dense End of Boring at 23.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with 30-Bentonite Holeplug 40-50-



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB40
Surface Elevation 644.2
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

	21	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (708) 691	-5000 —			
SAME		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	1		PROPER	TIES	
No.   Rec   Mois	t N Depth Value (ft.)	and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	(ppm)		
1 14 W	5-		per		5 40 120		
	WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	(	GENERA	AL NOTE	S	
While Drillin Time After I Depth to Wa	Drilling ter		Driller] Logger7	ETI Chie	6/13/90 ef TJC tor SJB	***************************************	
Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.  Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA							
types; the t	ransition may	be gradual.		••••••			



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 201 1116
Project	American Chemical Services	Surface
	RI/FS Phase II	Job No
Location	Griffith, Indiana	Sheet

Boring No. SB41
Surface Elevation 644.9
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 2

			<del></del>	2100 C	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708)	691	·5000 —			
	SA	MPL	.E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO			SOIL	PROF	PERT	TES
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Dept		and Remarks	. •		(da)	PID (DOM)		
1	14	М	14-	5	FILL: Black and Brown Sandy Matriwith Wood, Paper, Metal, Plastic  Cuttings Range From Garbage Refuse a Gray Sand Matrix			(tsf)	0		
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5-	₫						
2	12	W	56-		with Silty Sand Layers with Varying						
				:5-	Amounts of Silty Clay Layers and C Sand, Yellow Staining at 23.5'	oarse					
			F		End of Boring at 23.5' Borehole Backfilled with		TOTAL DES				
-		<u> </u>	WATE	RI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<del>                                     </del>		ENERA	VI NO	TES	
While Drilling   Upon Completion of Drilling   Time After Drilling   Depth to Water   Depth to Cave in   The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.  Start 6/13/90 End 6/13/90   Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50   Logger TJM Editor SJB   Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA											

W.A	R Z	Y	N
	X	V	

Project	American Chemical Services
***************************************	RI/FS Phase II
Location	Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB41
Surface Elevation 644.9
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 2 of 2



LC	OG OF TEST BORING	Boring No. SB42 Surface Elevation 641	
Project	American Chemical Services	Surface Elevation 641	,5
	RI/FS Phase II	Job No. 60251.12	
Location	Griffith, Indiana	Sheet 1 of 1	

SAMPLE						VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PRO	PER	TIES
No.	Rec (in.	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
	· · ·			-		Clayey Material at Surface, Possible (	Cap					
1	12	M	100	- 5-		FILL: Garbage Refuse Material Including Glass, Metal, Wood, Burn				0.0		
-				 - - - -		, Plastic in a Brown, Black, and Gray Sandy Clay Matrix						
				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Estimate Fill to 15'  Gray and Brown Fine to Medium Sil SAND, Trace Silty Clay Layers	ty					
2	8	W	87	 - 20-						4.0		
				- - - - - - - - - 25		End of Boring at 20.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
			WA	TE	R LI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	L NC	TES	<del></del>
Tin Der Der	While Drilling   Upon Completion of Drilling  Time After Drilling  Depth to Water  Depth to Cave in   The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.  Start 6/14/90 End 6/14/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-Logger TJM Editor SJB Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA											

WAR	ZYN

Project	American Chemical Services
	RI/FS Phase II
	Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB43
Surface Elevation 650.2
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

				- 21	100 C	DRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TE	L (708) 69	1-5000 <u> </u>					
SAMPLE						VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL PROPERTIES					
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)				
1	10	М	6	- - -		FILL: Dark Brown Silty Fine Sand Fil with Traces of Solid Paint Pieces At 0.5' Grades to Brown and Dark Bro Silty Fine Sand Fill, No Odor			0				
2	10	М	10	E		Becomes Brown Fine SAND, Trace Silt							
				15- - 10- - 15- - 20- - 25		End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug		CENED					
	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS							GENER!	IL INC	) I C	<u> </u>		

	<u> </u>
	Start 6/14/90 End 6/14/90
	Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50
Depth to Water	Logger TJM Editor SJB
Depth to Cave in	Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.	



	3 Of 1201 DOM::-	Boring No	<b>3044</b>
Project A	merican Chemical Services	Surface Eleva	
	RI/FS Phase II	Job No.	60251,12
Location	Griffith, Indiana	Sheet 1	of 1

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 SAMPLE SOIL PROPERTIE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Depth PID and Remarks Hoist (qa) (in.) Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) 21 FILL: Dark Brown Silty Fine Sand 10 M At 0.7', Becomes Waste: Paint Solids in 80 a Sandy Matrix at 1-2' below surface, Strong Solvent Odor, Paint Solids Include Yellow Purple, White, and Red Pigments, 2 10 M 121 Dry/Moist with a Slight Rubbery Texture Becomes Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand Fill, Traces of Dark Staining, (Some Oily) and Solid Paint-Like Pigments, Trace Fine Gravel. Strong Solvent Odor End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug 10-15-20-25-WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** Upon Completion of Drilling While Drilling 6/14/90 End 6/14/90 Start Time After Drilling Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-Depth to Water Logger TJM Editor SJB Depth to Cave in Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.



Project	American Chemical Services	
-	Phase I RI/FS	
	Griffith, Indiana	

Boring No. SB-3A
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251,03
Sheet 1 of 1

•	<del>21</del> (	<del>00-cor</del> p	RORATE	DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 •	· .				/
SA	MPL			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL	PRO	PER	TIE	S
No. P(in.	Moist	N I	Depth	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	HNU	sive	Field VOC Water	Hono- tox
		- - - - -	- - Z	FILL: Dark Gray, Gray, and Brown Fine to Medium Sand. Trace of Silt and Clay.  Several attempts to drive split spoon for soil samples. All unsuccessful due to		3.0			
1 4	M/W	40_	_  5	obstructions and refusal.  SB-3A and SB-3B are additional unsuccessful boring locations which were abandoned due to similar conditions of		12.0			
		WA	15 20-	obstructive material near the surface. Field decisions were made to abandone the entire boring location for a test pit (TP-1). Relocate SB-3 to the Off-Site Containment Area.  End Boring at 5'  LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERA	AL NO	)TF	S	
While D	rilling				8/1/89 End			<u> </u>	
Time Af Depth to	ter Dr Water Cave	illing · · in			ETI Chi	ef <u>KI</u> tor <u>TV</u>	YP	Rig <u>D</u>	50

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.



			DOLL
Project A	merican Chemical Servic	es	Surfa
	Phase I RI/FS		Job N
Location	Griffith, Indiana	•	Sheet

Boring No. SB-4
Surface Elevation
Job No. 60251.03
Sheet 1 of 1

		<del>- 21</del>	<del>00-co</del> i	RPRORATE	DRIVE ADDISON, IL 60101 TEL(312) 691-5000 -				
SAMPLE					VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL F			
No.	Y Rec	IMALCE	N	Depth	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	- 1		eld Mor. /OC to
l	18	D	27	_	Vegetated Surface FILL: Black Silty Sand, Trace of Slag				
					FILL: Brown and Black Silty Sand		2.0		
2	4	M	40	5	Spoon from 4-6' sample interval returns to surface covered with tar like substance. Open spoon to reveal poor recovery of brown sandy fill. Discover		8.0		
				10-	black liquid present inside hollow stem augers approximately 5' below ground surface. Innovate sampling device using a 4 oz jar taped to a tremmie pipe Collect sample of black liquid.  Terminate boring.  End Boring at 6'				
<u> </u>	WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES								

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
Depth to Water	Start 8/1/89 End 8/1/89 Driller ETI Chief KKT Rig D 50 Logger TJM Editor TWP Drill Method 3 1/4" I.D. HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types and the transition may be gradual.	



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB45
Surface Elevation 650.5
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

/					_ 21	100 C	PRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (70	8) 691	-5000 -			
SAMPLE							VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO			SOIL	PROP	ERTIE	S
N	٥,	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
	l	10	М	22	E		FILL: Brown and Dark Brown (som						
					-		Black staining) Silty Fine Sand, Trac Fine to Coarse Gravel, Slight Solvent Odor	t t			125		
	2	18	М	7	<del> -</del>		Becomes FILL: Brown to Dark Brown Silty Fine Sand, Trace Fine to Coars				120		
					5-		Gravel, Moist	/	7		120		
					- - -		End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	·					
	-	-											
					<u> </u>								
					F "								
					F								
					15								
					-								
					-								
					20								
					-								
					E								
					- 25	-	,						
•					F								
$\vdash$				W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS			SENER	AL NO	TES	<u> </u>
		ile Dr		又		Up	on Completion of Drilling	Start	6/	14/90 End	6/14	/90	
		ne Air			§			Logg	er] er]	TI Chi	et TJ(	CRig] B	U-50
1		oth to						Drill	Meth	od 4,25"	ID HSA		••••••

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.



Depth to Water

Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

	LOG OF TEST BORING	Boring No. SB46
Project	American Chemical Services	Surface Elevation 648,2
	RI/FS Phase II	Job No. 60251.12
Location	Griffith, Indiana	Sheet 1 of 1

\_\_\_\_1\_\_ of\_\_\_1\_ 2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 SAMPLE SOIL PROPERTIE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION PID Depth and Remarks Moist (qa) (in.) Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) FILL: Brown Silty Fine SAND, Stained 12 M Various Colors (green, purple, and red) 1.0 Drum Lids Encountered at 1-2' 79 2 10 M End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling \( \breeze{\pi}{2} \) Upon Completion of Drilling 6/14/90 End 6/14/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-Time After Drilling

Logger TJM Editor SJB

Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA

WAR	ZYN

Project American Chemical Services Surface
RI/FS Phase II Job No.
Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet

Boring N	Io	SB	47
Surface 1	Elevatio	n	647,3
Job No.	6(	0251.	12
Sheet	1	οf	1

				- 21	00 C	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708)	691-	5000 —				
	SA	MP	LE			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		SOIL PROPERTIES				
No.	₹ Rec (in.	IMOIST	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
1	8	M	5	-									
				<del>-</del>		Trace of Refuse Including Paper, Planand Color Staining (red and blue), Trace to Medium Gravel, Dry with Sli	ace			5			
2	5	М	35	- - - - 5-		Odor Becomes Black Fill with Wood, Trace Some Sandy Matrix, Paper and Glass, Slight Odor.				19			
_		_				End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
				 - - 10- -									
				- - - - - 15-									
				- - - 20-									į
		:					·						
				- 25 -  -		·							
			W	ATE	<u> </u>	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		<u>G</u>	ENERA	LNC	)TE	<u>S</u>	
Tir De De	ne Ai pth to pth to	rilling ter Di Wate Cave	rilling r : in				Driller Logger	E	4/90 End TI Chie IM Edit od 4,25" I	f T.	IC :	*****	-50
	ne str :voes:	atification	ation l ansitio	ines r	epres	sent the approximate boundary between soil radual.							

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N ·

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB48
Surface Elevation 650,6
Job No. 60251,12
Sheet 1 of 1

				- 21	100 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708)	691-5	000 —		· <u>- ·</u>	
	SA	MPI	E		-	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION			SOIL	PROF	PERTI	E <b>S</b>
No.	Y Rec E(in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
1	10	M	10	-	田	FILL: Brown Silty Fine Sand with T						
·						to Some Paint-Like Staining (red, ora green, blue and white), Slight Solvent Odors, Dry with Trace Grayish Staini	ing			14		
2	16	W	40	<del>-</del>		Becomes Brown Silty Fine Sand Fill v Fine to Coarse Gravel and Trace to S	ome			40		
				5- - - - -		Light Chocolate Colored Staining and Traces of Paint-Like Color Staining, Grades to Black (stained) Fine Sand a 4.3'  End of Boring at 4.5 Feet	- 11					
				10-		Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
				- 15- - - - - -								
				20-								
				— 25- - - -								
			W	ATE	R L	VEL OBSERVATIONS		GE	NERA	L NO	TES	
Tin Der Der	ile Drine Aftoth tooth to	er Dr Water Cave	illing r in				Driller Logger	ET TJ	(90 End I Chie M Edit I 4,25" ]	or SJ	CRig] B	D-
Ţ	he stra ypes; t	tifica he tra	tion l	ines re on may b	epres e gr	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.						



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB49
Surface Elevation 648.6
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

21	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TI	EL (708) 691-5000
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOU PROPERTIES
No.   Rec   Moist   N Depth	and Remarks	(qa) PID
No, p(in.) Moist Value (ft.)  1 12 M 54-	FILL: Black and Dark Brown Fine Sa Sand and Gravel, Trace Coarse Limes: Gravel, Metal, Solid Paint Pigments at Black (stained) Fine Sand Wet in Coar Sand and Gravel, Slight Odors  End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	andy tone and 5
- 25	·	
WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in		Start 6/19/90 End 6/19/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50 Logger TJM Editor SJB Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA

WAR	ZYN

LOG OF TEST BORING ProjectAmerican Chemical Services	Boring No. SB50
Project American Chemical Services	Surface Elevation 645.4
RI/FS Phase II	Job No. 60251,12
Location Griffith, Indiana	Sheet 1 of 1

SAMPLE						VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL PROPERTIES			
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		1
1	8	М	7	-		FILL: Brown Silty Fine Sand, Trace of Black Stained Fine Sand, Fine Gravel,					
' !				- -		Roots, Paint Staining, and Perfume O			0.5		
2	3	M	100	_ _ _		Becomes Dark Brown and Black Fine Medium Sand and Fine Gravel Fill, T	1 1				
				- - 5-		Coarse Gravel and Debris Like Glass, Wood, Plastic, Paper, and Aluminum	$\bigcap$		20-		
				-  -		Foil. Moist to Wet		·			
				<del>-</del>		End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with					
•				  -		Bentonite Holeplug					
				— 10- - —	1						
				_							
				_							1
				 _ 15-			•				
				<u>-</u>			ļ				
						·					
				_							
				20-							
				-							
				<u></u>							
				25							
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10//	TEI	2 1 5	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENERA	LNO	TEC	
Wh	ila Da	:11:				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
								19/90 End ETI Chie	f TJ	C Ri	g D-5
Der	oth to	Cave	in					JM Editor SJB			
	he stra ypes; t	tifica he tra	ition l	ines r	eprese be gra	•	••••••	•••••	••••••••••••		



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB52
Surface Elevation 644.8
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

_					- 21	00 C	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (708) 69	1-5000				_
	SAMPLE						VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	V	SOIL I		PER	TIE	S
No.	Ę	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	Remarks		PID (ppm)			
1		8	M	7	_								
					E		to Medium Gravel, Some Light Green Paint-Like Staining at 0.7', Becomes			1.0			
					_		Black Stained Fine Sand at 0.9', No						
2		5	W	18	E		Odors FILL: Black Sand with Much Debris	}					
			=-				Like Plastic, Paper, Wood and Glass,	Wet,					-
							Trace of Light Green Paint Like Substance and Olive-Green Stained Sa	and					
					<u>L</u>		Todas Posing at 45 Feet						
					L		End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with						
_					<u></u>		Bentonite Holeplug						
			<u> </u>		- 10-								
]					L.								
					-								
					-					{			
					15-						ļ		
					<u> </u>				 				
					<u> -</u>								
					<u> -</u>					]			
					_								
					20-	-							
										}			
					_				į				
					-								
					25	4	·						
1													
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>								<u> </u>
				W.	ATE	<u>₹ L</u>	LEVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENERA	L NC	)TE	<u>S</u>	
Wh	ile	e Dr	illing er Dr	<u> </u>	<del></del>	Up		Start 6/	19/90 End	6/19	/90	D:c P	50
De	pt	h to	Wate	r	·			ETI Chie IJM Edit				-2U	
De	pt.	h to	Cave	in	lines =	2054			nod 4,25" I				
	ΥP	es; t	he tra	nsiti	on may	be gi		***************************************					

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Boring No. SB51 Project American Chemical Services Surface Elevation 646.8 RI/FS Phase II Job No. 60251.12 Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 1 of 1

	2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON,	ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-	5000
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLAS	SIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIES
No. E(in.) Moist Value	epth and Po	ł ·	qu PID (ppm) (tsf)
1 12 M 23-	FILL: Black and Bro		
1 12 M 23	with Debris Like Wood Becomes Brown Fine Colors of Paint-Like Solvent Odors, Traces Staining, Metal, Plast Glass  End of Boring Borehole Back Bentonite 1	Sand with Various Staining with Heavy of Black Oily Like ic Pellets, and at 4.5 Feet stilled with	200
	TED LEVEL OBSERVA	TIONS	ENERGIA
	TER LEVEL OBSERVA	_	ENERAL NOTES
While Drilling Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in	Upon Completion of Drill	Driller E- Logger TJ	0/90 End 6/19/90 II Chief TJC Rig D- IM Editor SJB od 4,25" ID HSA

W.	A R	ZY	N.
7		4	
•			

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB53
Surface Elevation 645.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

				100 C	DRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - :	:: TEL (708)	601-	5000	<u> </u>			_/
	SA	MPI		100 CC	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO		07.1-	SOIL	PROF	PER	TIE	S
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Depth Value (ft.)		and Remarks	• •		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
1	10	M	24-	囲	FILL: Brown Silty Fine Sand, Becom	nes						
			-		Black Silty Fine Sand, Some Fine to Coarse Gravel				1.0			
2	14	М	8-		Becomes Black Fine to Medium Sand Fine Gravel, Trace to Little Silt, Tra Coarse Gravel and Limestone Cobble	ce			1.5			
			- 5- - - - -		End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
-			- 10-		·							
						·						
			15-									İ
					·							
			20									
·			25									
	<del></del> _		WATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	.	G	ENERA	L NO	TE	<u>S</u>	<del>!</del>
Tin De	ile Dr ne Af oth to oth to	ter Di Wate	<u>¥</u> rilling r	Up	on Completion of Drilling	Driller Logger	6/19 E TJ	9/90 End II Chie IM Edit od 4,25"	6/19 ef TJ or SJ	/90 C 1 B		-50
The I	he stra	tifica the tra	ation lines r	epres be gr	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.			,u <u>, ,, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	у дал	······	**********	<u></u>

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N

Project American Chemical Services Surface E

RI/FS Phase II Job No.

Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet

Boring No. SB54
Surface Elevation 646.5
Job No. 60251.12

Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>

<u></u>	_				- 21	00 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 6	<u> 691</u>	5000 —				
	-		MPI				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL F	SOIL PROPERTIE			
No.	Į	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		(qa)	PID (ppm)			
	E	(In.)		vatue	_ (1(.)		Straight Drill to 3'	+	(tsf)	(ppii)			
					_		Straight 21m to 3						
					E								
1		10	М	108	_		FILL: Black Silty Fine Sand, Trace to Some Debris Like Paper, Cloth and						
					5-		Plastic and Drum Lids			2.0			
	-						End of Boring at 4.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
					-								
					- - 10-								
					-								
					-								
					15-								
					_								
					-								
					E		·						
					20-								
					_								
					-				•				
					E								
					25-								
					-								
<b>\</b>		Ц	1	W	ATE	R LI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	G	ENERAI	- NO	TES		
3371	٠,		1111	$\nabla$					0 /00 E-1	C/10			

While Drilling 

Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling 
Depth to Water 
Depth to Cave in 

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

Start 6/19/90 End 6/19/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-Logger TJM Editor SJB Drill Method 4.25\* ID HSA



		į
Project	American Chemical Services	
	RI/FS Phase II	
Location	Griffith, Indiana	

Boring N	10S	B55
Surface	Elevation	637,4
Job No.	6025	51.12
Sheet	1 of	1

					-	21	00 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708)	691-	5000 —				
-			MPI					VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO			SOIL	PROF	PER	TIE	s
No.	Į P E	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Dep			and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
		18	W	1.		5-		Brown Fine SAND on Surface, Become Brown Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Little Fine to Medium Gravel, Trace Rust Coloration Throughout, Trace that Little Grayish-Black/Grayish-Green Staining at 6.8', Odorous	to o						
1	1	10		1.	E							170			
_						10-									
2		14	W/M	1 2	3	15-						45			ļ
					-			Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Sand	and /			4		_	<u> </u> 
						20-		End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
-								EVEL OBSERVATIONS			ENER			<u>S</u>	
Tir De De	ne pt	e Aft th to th to	er Di Wate Cave	rillin r : in	g			on Completion of Drilling	Logger	E	9/90 End TI Chi JM Edi od 4,25"	ef TJ	C B	•••	-50

W A	R	Z`	Y	N

Boring No. SB56 Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II

Surface Elevation 637,9 Job No. 60251.12 Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet \_\_\_\_1 of \_\_1

				_ 2	100 COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	TEL (708)	691	-5000 —			
	SA	MPI	E	-		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		SOIL	PROF	ER	ΓIES
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
				-		Sandy Fill on Surface		1				
						Brown Fine SAND						
	1,2	337		+ 1	1 :: 1	Becomes Brown Fine to Coarse SANI Trace Silt and Fine to Medium Grave		∦				
1	12	W	٥	-		Wet, Slight Odor, Trace of	<b>"</b>			3		•
				F		Greenish-Gray Staining at 6.7'		ŀ				
				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								
											1	
2	16	W	21	20		Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Some Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel (2) Base) at 14.5-15.2'  Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Some Fine Medium Sand, Trace Thin Seams of (1/4"-1") Fine to Medium Sand  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	at			0 1.0		
	· · ·		W.	ATE	RLE	VEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	IL NO	TES	<u> </u>
Dep Dep	th to	er Di Wate Cave	¥ illing r in	4,0 3 ——	Upor	Completion of Drilling	Driller Logger	6/2 E	0/90 End TI Chic JM Edit od 4,25"	6/20 ef TJ tor SJ	/90 C R B	ig D-
11 / 11	e stra	itifica the tra	ition Insiti	lines r	epresen be grad	nt the approximate boundary between soil dual.	Į					



Project American Chemical Services Surfa
RI/FS Phase II Job N
Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet

Boring No. SB57
Surface Elevation 637.6
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

_				21	00 CC	RPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708) 6	91-5000					_
	SA	MPI	E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N			PRO	PER	TIE	S
No.	Rec (in.)	Moist	N ( Value	epth		and Remarks		(	pu pa) (sf)	(ppm)			
			-	•		Straight Drill to 5.5'							
				- - 7 - 5		Log Based on Cuttings: Brown and G Fine to Medium SAND, Trace to Lit Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel	Gray tle						
1	14	W	8	-		At 6' Becomes Brown to Gray Fine t				8	-		
-				-		Coarse SAND, Trace Silt and Fine to Coarse Gravel, Slight Odor with Trace Dark Staining							
				- - 10-									
				_ 									
				<b>-</b>									
2	16	W	25	15-						30			
				- - -		Trace of Silt at 15.8'							
				-  -		End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with							
				 - - 20		Bentonite Holeplug							
				- - -									
				- 									
				 - 25									
				-  -									
	* - *		WA	TE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		ĞEN	IERA	L NO	)TE	Ś	.1
יעני	nile D-	:11:50				on Completion of Drilling	Start 6					<del></del>	
Ti	me Afi	ter Di	illing	<u></u>	Ор	on Completion of Drining	Driller	ETI	"End "Chie	6/20 f T,	JC	RigD	-50
De	pth to	Wate	r				Logger	TJM	Edit	or S.	IB	••••	
/ De	pth to	Cave	in ition li	nes r	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.	Drill Me	thod	1,25")	D HS	<b>3</b>		
	types; t	he tra	ensition	may	be gr	adual.			•••••		••••••	***************************************	

W	A	R	Z	Y	N
	j,				

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB58
Surface Elevation 637.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

				210	00 CO	RPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708) 6	91-5000 —		
		MPI			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION				<del>, ,-</del>	ERTIES
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N De Value (f	pth t.)		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)	
1	18	W		5—		Rust Brown to Gray to Dark Gray an Black Fine SAND, Grades to Silty Fisand at 6.5' Very Slight Trace of Thin Silty Seam (1/8") at 6.8'	ne		50	
2	8	W/M	12	10		Grades to Brown Fine to Medium SA to 15.1' then Brown and Gray Silty F	ine		30	
				20—		to Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine Coarse Gravel, Trace Coarse Glacial Erratic (3" dia) Cobble on Top of Cla Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine to Med Sand and Fine Gravel.	ay			
				25–		End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug				
			WA	ΓER	LE	VEL OBSERVATIONS	<u> </u>	GENERA	L NO	TES
W	While Drilling   4.0 Upon Completion of Drilling   Start 6/20/90 End 6/20/90								90	

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
	Start 6/20/90 End 6/20/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50
Depth to Water	Logger TJM Editor SJB Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.	



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB59
Surface Elevation 638.4
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

					- 2	100 C	DRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708) 691	-5000 —			
(		SA	MPI	E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		SOIL	PROF	PERTIE	S
No.	Į P	Rec	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
							FILL: Crushed Stone Road Gravel F. Gray Fine to Medium Sand, Trace Sil	1 н				
							Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace S					
		i			<u></u>		Grades to Dark Brownish Gray Fine					
I		14	W	13	-		Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace Silt and Cobble Thin Black Stained Layers at 6.5' and 6.9' (1/4"), Odorous	s,		20		
_					- - - - - -							
					10-							
2		12	W	2.5	15-	-	Becomes Dark Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel, Hint of Black Staining			8		
					-		End of Boring at 16.0 Feet	/				
					20		Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug					
					-  -  -		·					
					25	;-						
-				1.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	EVEL OPGEDVATIONS				<u> </u>	
								GENERA				
While Drilling   4.0 Upon Completion of Drilling   Time After Drilling							on Completion of Drilling 🚣	Driller	20/90 End ETI Chi	ef TJ	C Rig	D-50
Depth to Water								Logger	<u> [JM</u> Edit	or SJ	B .	***************************************
- nel	Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil								nod 4,25"	אכם עו	·	

WAR	ZYN

1	OG:	OF	TEST	BO	RING

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Boring No. SB60
Surface Elevation 638.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

Location Griffith, Indiana Sheet 1 of 1 2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 SAMPLE SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION QU. Depth PID Rec Hoist and Remarks (qa) Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) Straight Drill to 5.5' FILL: Crushed Stone Road Gravel Brown and Gray Fine SAND Becomes Brown and Gray Fine to Coarse 14 10 1 SAND, Trace Silt and Fine to Coarse 120 Gravel, Odorous Continue Drilling to 14.5' 10-Becomes Dark Gray Fine to Coarse 10 W 401 SAND and GRAVEL, Trace Silt and Pebbles, Traces of Black Staining Throughout End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

While Drilling 

✓ 4.5 Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling 

Depth to Water 

Depth to Cave in 

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

GENERAL NOTES

Start 6/20/90 End 6/20/90 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50 Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50 Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB61
Surface Elevation 636.8
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

<u></u>					- 2	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 6	91-5000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_/
		SA	MPI	E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	L	PROP	ERTIES	<u>S</u>
No.	- Om	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
					E	Brown Sand FILL				
					-  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  - 	Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Silt and Fine Gravel  Wet at 3.5'			-	
				ļ	<u> </u>	Description to Medium SAND				
1		4	W	21	E	Brown to Black Fine to Medium SAND, Odorous with Staining, Oily Sheen on Water		35		
		-			<u> </u>	Trace Coarse Cobble				
					10	Becomes Black (mostly stained) Fine to Coarse SAND and GRAVEL, Trace Pebbles, Strong Odor				
2		14	W	3	7 15	Grades to Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel to				
	_				<u> </u>	15.0		25		
						Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel				
					- 20	End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug				
					- 25					
					F					
				W	ATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERA	AL NO	TES	•
Ti D	im epi epi	e Af th to th to	ter Di Wate Cave	rillin r in	S		FTI Chi TJM Edi	ef TJC tor SJE	Rig D	-50
/	Inc	STE	SEITICE	tion.	tines r	epresent the approximate boundary between soil				

1	N	Α	R	Z	Y	N
7						

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB62
Surface Elevation 637,1
Job No. 60251,12
Sheet 1 of 1

		<b>•</b>			_ 2	100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 6	1 91-5000		
	•	SA	MPI	E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	T	PROPERTIE	
No.	1-YOU	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)	and Remarks	qu (qa) (tsf)	(ppm)	
					- - - -	Brown Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Silt and Pebbles			
1		15	W		5- 5-	Grades to Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Gravel,			-
1	1	13	"		F	Slight Odor, Trace Silt		40	_[
					10-				
2		14	W/M	5	15-	Grades to Brown and Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace to Some Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel		0.5	
					20	Dense Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Sand and Fine Gravel, Moist  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug			
	ć.				25				
		J		W	ATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERA	AL NOTES	<u></u>
W	hil	e Dr	illing	<u>¥</u>	4.0	Upon Completion of Drilling Start 6.	/20/90 End	6/20/90	

	<u> </u>
	Start 6/20/90 End 6/20/90
	Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-5
	Logger TJM Editor SJB
Depth to Cave in	Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB63
Surface Elevation 637.1
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

$\geq$				- 2	00 CC	PRPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	TEL (708)	691-	-5000 —				<
		MPI	E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		SOIL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PER	TIE	<u>s `</u>
No.	Y Rec	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu" (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
				- - - - - - - -		Brown Fine SAND, Color Change to Dark Gray Fine to Medium Sand, Tra Gravel							
1	16	W	27	5- 		Becomes Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Fine to Medium Gravel, Black Stained Layer at 4.7' (1/2"), Interbedding of Fine to Coarse Sand				105			
						Layers		_		103			
				10-									
				- - -		·							
2	16	W	47	-		Brownish-Gray Fine to Medium SAN Trace Fine Gravel	ND,						
2	10	W	47	15-	7/2	Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Some Fir Medium Sand and Fine Gravel (thin seams at top of clay, 1/4 to 1/2" thic Clay Becomes More Dense with Department of Clay Fine to Coarse Gravel	sand {			20			
				20		End of Boring at 15.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
				- 25									
-			W	ΔTF	RI	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<u> </u>	<u></u>	ENERA	INC	)TF	<u> </u>	1
D	ime Af epth to epth to	ter Di Wate Cave	¥ rilling r in	4.0 	Up	on Completion of Drilling <u>Y</u>	Driller Logger	6/2 E	1/90 End TI Chie JM Edit od 4,25" I	6/21 of T,	1/90 JC JB	Rig D	*********
	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.												



Project	American Chemical Services								
	RI/FS Phase II								
Location	Griffith Indiana								

Boring No.	SB64
Surface Ele	evation <u>637,4</u>
Job No	60251.12
Sheet 1	of 1

SAMPLE  No.   Rec   Noist   No	<u></u>				- 21	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (7	08) 691-5000			
No. Point   No.	SAMPLE			E		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIE			
Brown to Gray Fine SAND  Dark Gray and Black Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel, Wet with Strong Odors Continue Drill to 14.5'  Becomes Brownish-Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace Silt at 15.5-16.0' End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		(qa)	1 1		
SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel, Wet with Strong Odors Continue Drill to 14.5'  Becomes Brownish-Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace Silt at 15.5-16.0' End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						Brown to Gray Fine SAND				
2 18 W 50 15 SAND, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel, Trace Silt at 15.5-16.0'  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	1	8	W	4	10-	SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Gravel, Wet with Strong Odors		110		
End of Boring at 16.0 Feet  Borehole Backfilled with  Bentonite Holeplug	2	18	W	50	15-	SAND, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel,		18		
- 25-				-	- - - - - - 25-	End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug				
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES				W	ATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENFF	RAL NOTE	<u> </u>	

WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES _
While Drilling   4.0 Upon Completion of Drilling   Time Africa Political	Start 6/21/90 End 6/21/90
Time After Drilling	Driller <u>ETI</u> Chief <u>TJC</u> Rig D-50 Logger TJM Editor SJB
•	Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.	



Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB65 Surface Elevation 637.7 Job No. \_\_\_\_60251.12 Sheet \_\_\_1 \_\_ of \_\_1

	SA	MPL	E.			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		SOIL	PRO	PER	TIE	<u>s</u>
No.	V Rec	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)	1	and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
						FILL: Crushed Stone Road Gravel							
						Brown Fine SAND				1.0			
1	16	w	27	<u>₹</u> - 5-		Grades to Dark Gray and Black Fine Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine to				40			
				- - - - 10		Coarse Gravel, Trace Cobbles, Blacki Staining Throughout to 6.7', Then Grand Fine Sand, Trace Thin Silt Seam at 6 (1/4")	sh ay						
	14	W	37	15									
				-  -  -  -  -		Becomes Gray Fine SAND with Alternating Layers of Gray SILT and Gray Fine SAND (1/2" each)	i			3-			
				- - - 20	)	End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
						·							
					5		·						
			W	ATE	RL	EVEL OBSERVATIONS			SENER	AL NO	)TE	S	
Tir De De	ne Af pth to oth to	ter Di Wate Cave	rilling r . in				Logger	· I	1/90 End TI Chi JM Edi od 4,25"	ef To	JC JB		
/	he str	atifica	tion.	lines	repres	ent the approximate boundary between soil adual.		••••••	••••••				

W	Α	R	Z	Υ	N

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB66
Surface Elevation 637.8
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

		·- ·		- 2	100 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708)	691	-5000 —			
SAMPLE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION				N		SOIL	PRO	PER	TIES			
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
				-	開	Crushed Stone Road Gravel						
			·			Brown Fine SAND				0.0		
,	48	W	7	F ,		Brown Fine to Coarse SAND, Grades		╠				
1	48	*	,	E		Coarse to Trace Fine to Coarse Grave				1.0		
				10		Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Fito Medium Gravel, Wet with Odor, Telack Staining Throughout Continue Drilling to 14.5'						
2	14	W	37	/- 15 -		Gray Fine SAND, Trace Silt, Lamina with Horizontal Banding of Gray and						
				E		Dark Gray				1.0		
				F		Gray SILT Layer, Trace Clay						l l
						Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Sil	t					
				20		Dense Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel Trace Fine to Coarse Sand and Grav Top of Clay						
				- - - 25		End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
£				-								
<u></u>		1	W	ΔTF	R I	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<u> </u>		ENERA	I NIC	TF	
Time	e Aft	er Dr	<u>¥</u> illing		Up	on Completion of Drilling	Driller .	5/2 E	1/90 End TI Chie	6/21 f TJ	/90 C R	
Deni	h to	Wate: Cave	in						IM Edit od 4,25" I			
The	stra	tifica	tion	lines r	epres	ent the approximate boundary between soil	ļ				·	



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB67
Surface Elevation 637.4
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

SAMPLE  No.   Sample   Soll Property   Soll Pr					- 21	O CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708	) 691	-5000 —		<u></u>		_/
and Remarks  (qa) (cpr)  FILL: Crushed Stone and Sand Fill Roadway.  Brown Fine SAND to Dark Gray Fine to Coarse SAND  Becomes Dark Gray to Jet Black, Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine Gravel, Odorous At 6.8' Grades to Dark Gray to Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel at 6.9'  Becomes Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Fine Gravel, Moist  Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION						T	SOIL	<del></del>	PER'	TIES	S
Roadway.  Brown Fine SAND to Dark Gray Fine to Coarse SAND  Becomes Dark Gray to Jet Black, Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine Gravel, Odorous  At 6.8' Grades to Dark Gray to Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel at 6.9'  Becomes Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Fine Gravel, Moist  Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel  Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	No.		Hoist	N Value	•	and Remarks		(qa)				
Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine Gravel, Odorous At 6.8' Grades to Dark Gray to Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel at 6.9'  Becomes Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Fine Gravel, Moist  Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						Roadway.  Brown Fine SAND to Dark Gray Fine to						
At 6.8' Grades to Dark Gray to Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel at 6.9'  Becomes Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Fine Gravel, Moist  Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	1	14	W	15		Coarse SAND, Trace to Some Fine			5.0			
Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel  Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug		-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	At 6.8' Grades to Dark Gray to Gray Fine SAND, Trace to Little Medium Sand, Trace of Silt and Fine Gravel at			5.5			
Grades into Brownish-Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	2	16	W	58	15-							
Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug					<u>-</u>	Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine Gravel						
- Bentonite Holeplug					- - - 20	Trace to Little Fine to Medium Sand, Less Dense  End of Boring at 16.0 Feet						
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES					25							
				W	ATE	LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	G	ENERA	LNO	TES	<del>5</del>	<b></b>
While Drilling   Upon Completion of Drilling   Time After Drilling  Depth to Water  Depth to Cave in   The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types: the transition may be gradual.  Start 6/21/90 End 6/21/90  Driller ETI Chief TJC Ri Logger TJM Editor SJB  Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA	Ti De	me Aforth to	ter Dr Wate Cave	<u>¥</u> illing r in		Upon Completion of Drilling Start Driller Logger Drill M	6/2 E	1/90 End TI Chie JM Edite	6/21 f TJ or SJ	/90 C F	Rig D	

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
	V				

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Criffith Indiana

Boring No. SB68
Surface Elevation 637.0
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

Sheet 1 of 1 Location Griffith, Indiana 2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 SOIL PROPERTIES **SAMPLE** VISUAL CLASSIFICATION ÇÜ. PID Depth Rec and Remarks Hoist (qa) P(in.) Value (ft.) (ppm) Sandy Fill on Surface Straight Drill to 5.5' W 1 8 Brown Fine to Medium SAND to 5.7' 13.0 then Black and Dark Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Fine Gravel, Black Staining and Odor Throughout Continue Drill to 14.5' 10-2 18 W Grades to Gray Fine to Medium SAND, 9.0 Trace Fine to Medium Gravel to 14.6' Gray Silty CLAY, Trace Fine to Medium Sand and Fine Gravel, Trace Fine to Medium Sand Seams (1/2") at 15'-15.5' Grades to Gray Silty CLAY, Trace to Little Fine to Coarse Sand and Fine 20-Gravel, Increasingly Sandy with Depth End of Boring at 16.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug 25-WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** 

While Drilling 

Upon Completion of Drilling 

Time After Drilling 
Depth to Water 
Depth to Cave in 

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

Start 6/22/90 End 6/22/90 
Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50 
Logger TJM Editor SJB 
Drill Method 4.25" ID HSA



-		•	
Project	American	Chemical Service	<u> </u>
	RI/	FS Phase II	
	-	FIAL Y-J:	;

Boring No.	SB69
Surface Elevation	638,3
Job No. 60	251.12
Sheet 1 c	of 1

	100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 69	
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL PROPERTIES
No.   Rec   Moist   N   Depth   Value (ft.)	and Remarks	(da) (bib)
	Crushed Stone Surface Fill  Dark Gray (some stained) Fine SAND with Solvent Odors to 3.5', then Brown Fine SAND Straight Drill to 6.5'  Brown (much oily stained) SAND and GRAVEL (possible fill), Trace to Some Fine to Coarse Gravel and Pebbles, Trace Silt, Wet at 6.5-7.0', Black Staining on Fine Sand at 6.5-6.8'  Continue Drilling to 20'	(tsf) (ppm) 100
2 12 W 30 - 20	Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace Silt that increases with depth  Becomes Gray SILT and Fine SAND (layers) at 21.1', Trace Gray Clay  End of Boring at 21.5' Feet	75 5.0
25 	Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug	
WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
Time After Drilling Depth to Water Depth to Cave in	Driller Logger	/25/90 End 6/25/90 ETI Chief TJC Rig D-50 TJM Editor SJB thod 4,25" ID HSA

WAF	RZ	Y	N

100 O. 120. DOM::10	Boring No. DIV
	Surface Elevation 638.8
RI/FS Phase II	Job No. 60251,12
Location Griffith, Indiana	

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL (708) 691-5000 SOIL PROPERTIES SAMPLE VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec Moist Depth PID and Remarks (qa) Value (ft.) (ppm) Road Gravel Surface Brown and Dark Gray Silty Fine SAND (possible Fill), Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel, wet at 5-6' Straight Drill to 6.5' 70 \_ 1 -10 W Brown and Dark Brown (stained) Fine to 120 Coarse SAND and Fine to Medium Gravel, Trace Silt and Oily Staining (some in tiny droplets) throughout 10-Becomes Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, W 14 35 Trace Fine Gravel, Trace of Grav Silty 15.0 Clay Pocket at 20' End of Boring at 20.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug 25-WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling \( \sum\_{5.0} \) Upon Completion of Drilling \( \sum\_{5.0} \) Start 6/25/90 End 6/25/90 Time After Drilling \_ Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig D-5 Depth to Water Logger TJM Editor SJB Depth to Cave in Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.



Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB71
Surface Elevation 638.7
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

27	00 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708) 691	-5000 <del></del>		
SAMPLE	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		PROPE	RTIES
No. Rec Moist N Depth Value (ft.)	and Remarks		qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)	
	Road Gravel Surface Underlain by FILL: Brown Silty Fine Sand and Grave to Black Silty Fine Sand, Trace Grave				
- - - 5- \sqrt{=}	Brown to Dark Brown Silty Fine SAN which Grades to Brown and Gray (m darker with Black Oily Stains) Fine t Coarse SAND and Fine Gravel, Trace Fine Sand which Increases with Dept	uch o e of			
1 16 W 7—	Continue Drilling to 19'			90	
- 10- - 10- 					
	Con Fine to Medium SAND Tong				
2 14 W 32- 20	Gray Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Coarse Sand and Fine Gravel, Trace Layers at 19.2' and 20.2' (1/4" to 1/2	Silt		25	
25	Increasingly Finer Grained Sand wit Depth  End of Boring at 20.5 Feet  Borehole Backfilled with  Bentonite Holeplug	7 1			
WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	(	SENERA	L NOT	ES
While Drilling   ☐ 6.0  Time After Drilling  Depth to Water  Depth to Cave in	Upon Completion of Drilling	Start 6/2 Driller I Logger T	27/90 End ETI Chie JM Edit	6/27/9 of TJC or SJB	0 Rig <b>D-5</b> 0

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
					-

Boring No. SB72 Project American Chemical Services Surface Elevation 638,4 RI/FS Phase II Job No. 60251.12 Sheet 1 of 1 Location Griffith, Indiana

				- 2	100 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - 1	EL (708)	691	-5000 —			
	SA	MPI	E			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N		SOIL	PROP	ERT	ΓIE:
No. Y	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	(ppm)		
, ,				- - -		Crushed Stone Road Gravel Surface Underlain by FILL: Brown Fine Sand Dark Gray Fine Sand	d to					
				_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		Straight Drill to 6.5'			. '			
- 1	10	W	6	-  -		Brown Fine SAND which Grades into Gray Fine to Medium SAND at 6', T				17		
				10		Silt, Increasing Coarse Sand to Trace Fine Gravel Wet with Slight Oily She Continue Drilling to 19'	ęп					
2	14	W	23	20		Gray Fine to Coarse SAND, Trace F to Medium Gravel, Trace Silt with Depth, Thin Silt Layer (1/2") at 20.3 Trace Clayey Silt Pockets at 19.9', Si Layers Interbedded with Fine to Coa Well Sorted Sand	, It ∫		-	50		
7°				- - 25 -		End of Boring at 20.5 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug						
:			W	ATE	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	L NO	TES	
Time Dept Dept	Afth to	er Dr Water Cave	illing r in			ent the approximate boundary between soil	Logger	E	8/90 End TI Chie JM Edit od 4,25" I	or SJ	C_R	ig D-5

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
			4		

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB73
Surface Elevation 641.7
Job No. 60251.12
Sheet 1 of 1

SAMPLE  No.   Rec   Noist   Value   Cft.)   SOIL PROPERTIE    No.   Rec   Noist   Value   Cft.)   Soil Properties	l 🖳					2	100	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (708) 691	1-5000 <u> </u>		<del></del>		_
Solution   Solution			SA	MPI	.E					SOIL	PROP	PER	TIE	S
Gravel Surface Crushed Stone Underlain by FILL: Brown to Dark Gray and Black Silty Fine Sand with Strong Solvent Odors  FILL: Brown, Dark Brown, and Black (staining throughout) Silty Fine Sand, Trace of Wood and Gravel    10	No.	J	Rec (in.)	Moist	N Value					(qa)				
(staining throughout) Silty Fine Sand, Trace of Wood and Gravel    10						-		by FILL: Brown to Dark Gray and B	lack					
Estimate Fill to 9.5'  Gray and Dark Gray Fine SAND (slight trace of black staining), Trace Silt (increases with depth), Trace to Little Silt in thin layers (1/4") at 18.5-19.0, tip of spoon reveals black stained layer directly above Silty Clay Layer at 19.0'  End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES	1		16	М	4			11			70			
Gray and Dark Gray Fine SAND (slight trace of black staining), Trace Silt (increases with depth), Trace to Little Silt in thin layers (1/4") at 18.5-19.0, tip of spoon reveals black stained layer directly above Silty Clay Layer at 19.0"  End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS  GENERAL NOTES	_					5-								
trace of black staining), Trace Silt (increases with depth), Trace to Little Silt in thin layers (1/4") at 18.5-19.0, tip of spoon reveals black stained layer directly above Silty Clay Layer at 19.0'  End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS  GENERAL NOTES								Estimate Fill to 9.5'						
(increases with depth), Trace to Little Silt in thin layers (1/4") at 18.5-19.0, tip of spoon reveals black stained layer directly above Silty Clay Layer at 19.0'  End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS  GENERAL NOTES									ght					
End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS  GENERAL NOTES	2		18	M/W	5.	4		(increases with depth), Trace to Little			35			
Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug  WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS  GENERAL NOTES						20		tip of spoon reveals black stained lay	er					
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES								Borehole Backfilled with						
						- 25 - - -	5-							
While Drilling \(\frac{\sqrt}{2}\) Upon Completion of Drilling \(\frac{\sqrt}{2}\) Start 6/28/90 End 6/28/90					W	ATE	RI	LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	(	GENERA	LNC	)TE	S	
Time After Drilling Driller ETI Chief TJC Rig I	D	im ep ep	e Afi th to th to	ter Di Wate Cave	rillin; r in	g			Driller Logger]	ETI Chie IJM Edit	f T. or SJ	IC	•••	

W	A R	ΖY	N

Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

RI/FS Phase II

Location Griffith Indiana

Boring No. SB74
Surface Elevation 641.6
Job No. 60251.12

Drill Method 4,25" ID HSA

(		1			Lo	ocation Griffith, Indiana			Sheet	<u>l</u> c	of	
				- 21	00 C	ORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - T	EL (708)	691	-5000			
	SAMPLE					VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	V		SOIL F	PROF	PER	TIES
No.	V Rec	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
				<del>-</del>  -  -		Road Gravel Surface Underlain by FI Brown and Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand Trace of Dark Staining				6		
1	16	M/W	5	- - - 5-		Brown Fine Sand, Trace Silt and Blac Staining Throughout Driller's Note: Encountered Buried Object While Drilling at 11' (possible	k			20		
				- - - - - - 10-		drums)						
				- - - - - 15-		Estimate Fill to 12'		-				
2	10	W	63	-		Brown and Dark Gray Fine SAND, T Black Oily Staining Throughout, Trac Silt at 18.5-19.0'						
				- 20- 		End of Boring at 19.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug				85		
			W	ATE	₹ <u>L</u>	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		C	ENERA	NO	TES	3
Tir	nile Dr me Afi	er Di	illing		Up	on Completion of Drilling	Driller	E	8/90 End TI Chief JM Edito	TJ	<u>C</u> F	Rig D-5



Project American Chemical Services RI/FS Phase II Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB75 Surface Elevation 641.5 Job No. 60251.12 Sheet 1 of 1

					00 0	CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (708)	691		DD0:	755		$\leq$
<u></u>		MPI		<del></del>		VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	-		PRO	PEK	1 IE	<u>5</u>
No.	Rec (in.)	Hoist	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) _(tsf)	(ppm)		1	
						Crushed Stone Road Gravel Surface Underlain by FILL: Dark Gray Fine Sand with Solvent Odors							
				- - - - -		Encountered Buried Objects Between	7 •0			70			
				10-		11'	1710					·	
						Estimate Fill to 11'  Brownish to Dark Gray Fine to Med							
1	14	W	40	15-		SAND, Trace to Little Fine to Coars Gravel, Trace Silt			<del></del>	110			
						End of Boring at 15.0 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Bentonite Holeplug							
				20									-
				- - - - 25									
		1		<u> </u>								<u></u>	<u> </u>
-					-	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<del> </del>	_G	ENER	AL NO	TE	<u>S</u>	
Tim Dep	e Afi	ter Dr Wate Cave	illing r in	<del></del>		oon Completion of Drilling \( \frac{\frac}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fracc}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac}}}{\firinta}}}}}{\frac{\fri	Driller Logger	E	8/90 End TI Chi JM Edi od 4.25"	ef T.	IC :	Rig <u>D</u>	-50
Th	e stra pes;	tifica	tion nsiti	lines r on may	epre: be g	sent the approximate boundary between soil radual.	<u> </u>						

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
				,	

Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB77
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL. (708) 691-5000 ----**SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec. Mois-Depth PID and Remarks Number (qa) (in.) ture | Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) Vegetation, Brown Sand, Gravel and Clay, Black Discoloration FILL: Black Silty Sand, Pieces of Wood 3 (--)M 36 Chips (Organic Odor Present) 2 10 12 M (--) 3 Grades into Brown Sandy Clay FILL at 6 Ft, Trace Silt Organic Waste (Wood Chips) FILL: 3 11 M (--)10 Brown Silty Fine Sand Grades to Black at 8.5 Ft 12  $\overline{\mathsf{W}}$ (--)11.5 Organic Waste (Wood Chips 9-10') Grades into Loose Black Fine Silty Sand (SM) at 11 Ft Trace Clay 20 W (--) 1 Black Fine Silty Sand (SM) Grades into Brown Silty Sand, Little Clay, Organic Debris End of Boring at 13 Feet Backfill Borehole with Bentonite Chips and Cave-in 15-WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** Begin 6/21/93 End 6/21/93 Drill
Driller E&F Chief DM Rig CME While Drilling Time After Drilling Logger DAP Editor PMS 750 Depth to Water Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA Depth to Cave in The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

W	Α	R	Z	Y	Ν

	•
Project	American Chemical Services
	Off-Site Containment Area
Location	Criffith Indiana

Boring No. SB78
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

· -				- 2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL. (	708)	<u> 691-5000  —</u>					
		AMP	LE		P R Q	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	BOACK	SOIL PROPERTIES					
Númber		. Mois-	N Value	Depth (ft.)	[   [	and Remarks		Öİ	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)				
						Vegetation, Gray Silt, Sand, Clay and Some Gravel (Fill)  FILL: Brown to Gray Silty Fine Sand,			(131)					
1	4	M	2			Pieces of Newspaper, Sponges, and Plastic			()					
2	6	M	11	- 5-		FILL: Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand with Clay, Wood Chips Present			()					
	and a substitution of the			- - -										
3	4	W	21	- - - 10-		FILL: Gray, Black, Brown, Silty Sand, Pieces of Wood Chips			()	126				
4	14	1 W	12	- - - -		Gray to Black Silty Fine Sand (SM) Some Black Streaks in Gray Sand			()	402				
				_ _ _ _ _ _ _ 15·		End of Boring at 12 Feet Borehole Backfilled with Granular Bentonite and Cave-in								
-	Щ_		W	\TE	\ }	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		<u> </u>	ENERA	L NO	TES			
Tim Dep	e Aft oth to	illing er Drill Water Cave in	<u>⊈.</u> g	8.0		on Completion of Drilling ¥ 8.0	Driller Logger	6/2 E o	1/93 End & F Chie AP Edito d 2 1/4" I	6/21/ f DM or PM	93 Drill 1 Rig C	50		



Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB79
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

Logger DAP Editor PMS

Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL. (708) 691-5000 **SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec. Mois-Depth and Remarks PID (qa) (in.) ture Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) Vegetation - Clay, Sand, Gravel (Fill) Gray Brown & Yellow Sandy Clay (Fill) M 23 (--) 1 1 Some Scattered Wood Chips Brown Sandy Silt, Grades into Gray 8 ND 2 M 15 (--)Sandy Clay (Fill) Wood Chips and Orange Brown Leaves 18 M 10 (--) 2.8 grades into Gray and Black Stained Clay, Then Grades into Gray Silty Clay (Fill) Slight Waste Odor. Wood Chips Present Throughout 0 W 12 V (--) W (--)End of Boring at 12 Feet Backfill Borehole with Bentonite Chips and Cave-in Material 15-WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** <u></u> 8.8 \_ ₹ 8.8 While Drilling Upon Completion of Drilling Begin 6/21/93 End 6/21/93 Drill Driller E&F Chief DM Rig CME Time After Drilling

W	Α	R	Z	Υ	N
				J.	

Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB80
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

	SA	MPI	LE	<del></del>	P R O	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO		B B O A C	SOIL	PROI	PERTIE	S
Number	Rec. (in.)	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)	ĪĪ	and Remarks		H F I	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
				<u>-</u>		Vegetation Gray and Brown Sandy Clay (Fill)						
1	14	М	9	<del></del> 		Grades into Brown, Black and Gray Fine Sand, Scattered Wood Chips and Bricks			()	ND		
2	16	М	8	- - - -		Gray Brown Clayey Sandy Silty, Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel (Fill), Trace Wood Chips (Metal Strip in Shoe)			()	ND		
3	10	W	15	- - - ∇		Gray to Black Silty Sand (Fill), Wood Chips, Little Clay			()	1		
4	12	W	7	= - - 10-		Loose Gray Silty Fine Sand (SM)			()	ND		
				-  -  -		Gray Fine to Medium Sand, Some Coarse			·			
5	20	W	15	-		Sand (SP)			()	ND		
				15 		End of Boring at 14 Feet Backfill Borehole with Bentonite Chips and Cave-in Soils						
			WA	TEI	R L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		C	ENERA	L NO	TES	
Time Dep Dep	th to V	r Drill Water Cave in	ing	ines r		ent the approximate boundary between soil y be gradual.	Driller Logger	E	1/93 End & F Chie AP Edited d 2 1/4" I	f DN or PM	A Rig C	:MI 50

WAR	ZYN

Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB81
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

SAMPLE					PRO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	B	B B O A R C	SOIL PROPERTIES					
Number	∛Rec. E(in.)	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)	4 č !	and Remarks	. • •	me O - m	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		•		
						Vegetation then Gray Brown Fine Sand (SP) and Little Clay			,,,,,,					
1	20	M	4			Grades into Loose Black Fine Sand (SP) Trace Clay at 3 Feet, Slight Organic Odor			()	13.7				
2	18	M/W	8	 5-  		Gray Brown Sand CLAY (CL) Coarse Grades into Brown Fine Sand at 5 Feet then into Black Fine Sand at 5.5 Feet Trace Clay Medium Dense Brown Fine Sand (SP), Trace Clay Grades into Gray Fine Sand at 8 Feet			()	2.0				
3	18	W	14	-  -  -		et o i cet			()	2.0				
4	20	W	15	- 10-		Medium Dense Gray Fine Sand (SP) Slight Solvent Odor			()	36				
				- - - -		End of Boring at 11 Feet Cave in to 4.5 Feet with Sand Backfill Borehole with Granular Bentonite and Cave-in from Soils								
				_ 15- _			,							
			WA	TEF	R LI	VEL OBSERVATIONS	<b> </b>		SENERA	<u>L NO</u>	TES			
Tim Dep Dep	le Dril e After oth to V oth to C e stra pes: tl	r Drilli Vater Cave in	ng	ines reansition		ent the approximate boundary between soil be gradual.	Drille Logge	r E	2/93 End & F Chie OAP Edito od 21/4" I	T DM	93 Di 1 Rig S			

W	Α	R	Z	Y	Ν
V					

Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB82
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

<u> </u>				- 2100	CORF	ORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL	. (708)	691-5000			
	SAMPLE				PRO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	B A C K	SOIL	PROP	ERTI	ES
mber				Depth	[ ]	and Remarks	H F	qu (qa)	PID		
\ <u>E</u>	(1n.)	ture	Value	(ft.)	Ē	Vegetation Then Gray Sandy Clay (CL)	<u> </u>	(tsf)	(ppm)		-
	22			_		vegetation Their Gray Sandy Clay (CL)			NID		
1	22	M	3			Brown and Gray Clay (CL) Little Silt,		()	ND		
				_		Some Black Staining and Roots Present			1 1		
1											
									<u> </u>		<del></del>
2	22	M	3		M	Brown and Gray Clay (CL), Little Silt,		()	4		
			:	-		Solvent-like Odor and Shine to Clay at					
					M	3.5 Feet					
						Grades into Gray Fine to Coarse Sand					ļ
3	12	M/W	] 4	<u> </u>		(SP) Trace Fine Gravel Solvent Odor and		()	1293	}	
		•		_		Sheen					
		1		区						į	
				_							
4	Š	W	3					()			
				_						ŀ	
				_		No Recovery					
				_							
}						End of Boring at 8 1/2 Feet					
					$\left\{  \right[$	Backfill with Granular Bentonite  And Cave-in Soils		<u> </u>			
				10-		Time Save in Sons					1
				_ '				ľ			
				<u></u>							
<b>!</b>											
_											
	İ					·					
•				Γ.							
			·			•					
							,				
	1						}		1	}	
			1								
<b>,</b>				15-	1						
	<u></u>	L	10//	\ <del>T</del> EC	) 1 1	VEL OPSEDVATIONS		CENED	NI BIO	TEC	
						EVEL OBSERVATIONS	_	GENERA			
	e Dril	ling Drilli		5.9	Upo			22/93 End & F Chi		23 Drill	
	h to V		ing					DAP Edi			750
		ave in				[n-:	II Metho	nd 2.1/4"	IDUCA		

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.



Project American Chemical Services
Off-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB83

Surface Elevation

Job No. 20007001

Sheet 1 of 1

SAMPLE TIRES WAISS N. DOOS			PR	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO		BOKERO	SOIL	PRO	PER	TIE	S				
Number	11						FILE	and Remarks		O I	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
					- - 			Vegetation Followed by Dark Brown and Gray Clayey Sand (SC)			(131)				
1	The state of the s	20	М	32	— —			Dense Light Brown Fine Sand (SP), Trace Medium Sand			()	ND			
2	ALM STREET, ST	16	M	7		5—		Some Rust Mottling  Grades into Orange Brown Clayey Fine			()	ND			
	1200000							to Coarse Sand, Little Fine Gravel (SC)							
		-			-			Dark Brown Fine to Medium Sand (SP)							
3	Charles and Albert all the second	4	W	4	- - - 1	10-		Grades into Gray (Solvent Odor) Trace Coarse Sand			()	63			
4	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	4	W		-			Gray Fine to Coarse Sand (SP), Some Fine Gravel, Solvent Odor and Sheen Present			()	808	·		
					  -  -  -			End of Boring at 13 Feet Boring Backfilled with Granular Bentonite and Cave-in Soils							
						15-							(		
	_			WA	TE	:R	LE	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	<del></del>	G	ENERA	L NO	TES	5	
Dept Dept	h	After to W to C	Drilli ater ave in	ng	7.2  ines		<u>.</u> 	n Completion of Drilling 7.2  Int the approximate boundary between soil be gradual.	Driller Logger	E D	2/93 End & F Chief AP Edito d 21/4" II	DM or PM	1 Ri	Orill g Cl 75	

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N

Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB84
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA

	SAMPLE				PRO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO		BORLE		PROP	PERTIE	ĒS
Number	111	1		Depth (ft.)	1 1 1	and Remarks		100 O - 1	qu (qa) (tsf)	(mqq)		
			-	- - -		Vegetation Followed by Gray, Brown and Black Clayey Sand (FILL) Debris Wood Chips, Paper, Plastic						
		· 1		☑ - - - - <b>5</b> -								
1	16	М	8	- ,- - -		Medium Brown Fine Sand (SP) Little Medium to Coarse Sand, Trace Fine Gravel (Solvent Odor)			()	671		
2	16	М	8	<del>-</del>		Medium Gray Brown Fine Sand (SP) Trace Medium to Coarse Sand, Some Black Streaks present Solvent Odor			()	195		
3	16	M/W	9	 10- 		Medium Brown Fine Sand (SP) Grades into Dark Gray Fine Sand, Black Streaks Scattered Throughout Sample			()	225		
4	16	W	7	 -		Grades into Gray to Black Fine to Coarse			()			
				- - - - - - -		Sand at 12.5 Feet, Solvent Odor  End of Boring at 13 Feet  Backfill Borehole with  Granular Bentonite and  Cave-in Soils	/					
			WA	TEF	\ L	EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	L NO	TES	
Tim	ile Dril e Afte oth to V	r Drill		.0	Up	on Completion of Drilling <u>¥ 3.0</u>	Begin Drille: Logge	r E	2/93 End & F Chie AP Edite	f DM	93 Drill I Rig C	СМI 50

W	A	R	Z	Y	N

Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB85
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

Logger DAP Editor PMS

Drill Method 21/4" IDHSA

	_				_ 21	00	CORF	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TE	EL. (7	08)	691-5000 <b>—</b>		<del></del>		
	_		MPI	E	,		980	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION		B A C K	SOIL	·	PER	TIE:	5
Number			Mois- ture	ม Value	Dept	- 1	LLE	and Remarks		BACXALLOLLA	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
								Vegetation Cover		=					
					<u> </u>			·		彐		1 1		.	
1		22	M	7				Loose Brown Fine Sand (SP)			()	0			
	3.00	i				-				国					
1				Ì										1	
	1				_										
2		22	M	7	<u> </u>	1		Loose Brown Fine Sand (SP)			()	0			
	4.7														ļ
	4.0					-								j	
	No.				Γ.										i
	Γ					7		End of Boring at 5 Feet						i	
			}			1	1	Boring Backfilled with Granular Bentonite and		.				ļ	
							ļ	Cuttings		- }				}	
		 	<u> </u>		_	1		o stange	1	1					;
					L					- 1					
		i		1	_	1	ļ			1		}			i
					L	- (									ĺ
		}		1	<u></u>	- {	}			}				}	!
,	l	}			-	}	}			- 1		1			!
		ļ			- 11	0-	1			I					i
		ļ }	}		-		}		}	- 1					İ
					_	1	}							ì	
			}	}	Ļ	-									
			i	1	<u> </u>		İ			1				!	
					-	- {	ļ							ļ	
					-	1	}							}	
	l				}		Ì			1				1	·
1		!	}		-	-			1					į	I
- !			1		-		1								,
			1		<u></u> 1º	5-	ļ		-					1	i
			1	}	}					1				}	
		1	ĺ		-	ĺ	- {			l					'
				}	}	- }				ı					
<del></del>	1	<u> </u>	J	1017	\ TE	P	1 6	VEL OBSERVATIONS		<del>-</del>	ENIEDA	I NIO	TEC		
<b></b>	_										ENERA				
		Dril		<u>¥</u> _1	ND	_ 1	Upo	on Completion of Drilling YND Be	gin	6/22	2/93 End	6/22/	93 Dr	ill	(E
l 11m	e	Aitei	Drilli	цg				Di	инег .	E C	F Chief	UN	1 Rig	UIV.	IL.



Depth to Water Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB86
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

Logger DAP Editor PMS 750

Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA

				- 2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL	. (708)	691-5000 -			
		MP	·		PRO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	BOKILE	1	PRO	PERT	TES
Number	111	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)	1 7	and Remarks	R F	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
				_		Sand Gravel and Metal Debris					
1	22	M	5	  -  -  -		Orange Brown Fine Sand (SP), Trace Black Streaks, Very Slight Odor		()	845		
2	22	М	3	- 5-		Coarse Brown Fine Sand (SP), Trace Fine Gravel		()	195		
				10-		End of Boring at 5 Feet Boring Backfilled with Granular Bentonite and Cuttings					
			WA	- - - - - - - -		EVEL OBSERVATIONS		GENER/	AL NO	) TES	
	le Dri e Afte	lling r Drill	<u> </u>			on Completion of Drilling YND Beg	zin 6/	22/93 End	6/22	/93 Dr	ill CME

	W	Α	R	Z	Υ	N
•						
>		=				
		S	A١	ЛΡ	'l E	-

Depth to Cave in

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB87
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

Drill Method 21/4" IDHSA

			===	2100	CORP	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL. (	(708)	<u> 591-5000 — </u>			
		MPL	E		P R O	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	BOKHEO BACKHI		PROF	PERTI	ES
Number		Mois- ture	N ( Value (	epth	L	and Remarks		H F I	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (mqq)		
				-		Sand and Gravel Surface, Scattered Drum Lids (FILL)						
1	14	М	2	- 5—		Orange-Brown Fine to Medium Sand (SP)	)		()	455		
2	14	N (V)	-	-		Brown-Gray Clay (CL) Light Brown Fine Sand (SP) Olive Gray Brown Sandy Clay (Solvent				(00		
	14	M/W	4	-		Odor)  Grades to Black Stained Fine SAND (SP),	,		()	698		
3	16	M	11	- 10-		Trace Medium Sand, Solvent Odor From 8.5 to 9.5 Feet Dark Brown Fine to Medium SAND (SP), Trace Clay, Some Black Streaks and Solvent Odor Present	,		()	342		
4	18	M/W	7	<del>7</del>		Light Brown Fine SAND (SP), Solvent Odor Present			()	28		
5	20	W	5	- 15-					()	32		
			-			End of Boring at 15 Feet Backfill Borehole with Granular Bentonite and Cave-in Soils						
<u> </u>			WA.	<b>TER</b>	LE	VEL OBSERVATIONS		<u>G</u>	<u>ENERA</u>	r No.	TES	
Tim	le Dril e After th to V	Drilli			Upo	on Completion of Drilling 12.2		Ε δ	2/93 End & F Chief AP Edito			ME 50

# WARZYN

#### LOG OF TEST BORING

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB88
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

<u></u>					2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL. (	708)	691-5000 -				
	SAMPLE UREC Mais- N Der					PROF	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	BORK		PROF	PER	TIE	S
Number	11	•			Depth	1 . 1	and Remarks		öil	qu (qa)	PID	ļ		
	¥	10.)	ture	value	(11.)	I Ē I	Refuse and Fill Material Consisting of		E [	(tsf)	(ppm)			
1	1	}			-	H##	Brown Sand and Clay				1		1	
İ		1			_		brown Sand and Clay					}	1	
	۱	İ			_							}	Ì	
. ]	l	1										1	1	
		1			_							1	l	
					록									
		ĺ			-									
		Ì					•						1	
		1		]									1	
	1	Ì			5									
					-	出					+ 462			
1		ĺ	M	10			Grades into Dark Brown to Brown Fine Sand (SP)			()	490		Ì	
	100		ı	} }	_		Sand (Sr)		圝		}			
•				.  -					圔		1			
	Ų.				-									
	1			}									1	
2			7.		-		Brown Fine Sand (SP), Fine to Coarse,				124			
ì <sup>2</sup> :			M	3			Solvent Odor			()	134			
	2.4%			}	_						1			
	S. 100.			}	10-						1. 1			
-			117	-	-		Brown Fine Sand, Some Medium to			( )	100			
3	150.00		W	٦			Coarse Sand (SP) Little Fine to Coarse			()	99	1	Ì	
		;		<b> </b>	-		Gravel, Solvent Odor					ļ	ļ	
	1												}	
<u> </u>			w		-		Gray Brown Fine Sand (SP), Little			- ( )	36			
4			, w	8	_		Medium to Coarse Sand, Trace Fine			()	30			
	ĺ						Gravel, Solvent Odor			-				
												1		
			<b> </b>		_	1	End of Boring at 14.5 Feet			<u></u>				
			 		<del>-</del> 15-	-	Borehole Backfilled					-		
			ļ	}	_	}	With Bentonite Chips				1	1	{	
					<del></del>		And Cave-in Soils							
					<del>-</del>							ĺ		
	Ц		ــــــ	WΔ	TFF	5 1 1	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	Ţ	<u>(</u>	ENERA	L NO	TES		
3371		D :21	·					Racia						
		Drill After	ung Drilli		.0	∪p.	on Completion of Drilling 3.0			2/93 End & F Chie				ИE
			Vater	•••B				Logger	D	AP Edito	or PM		75	
Dep	Depth to Cave in  The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.  Drill Method 21/4" IDHSA													
Z II	e	strat	ificat	tion li	ines r	pres	ent the approximate boundary between soil							

W	Α	R	Z	Υ	N
			A		
•				7	•

Project American Chemical Services

Kapica-Pazmey Area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB88A
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

				- 2100	CORF	ORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL. (7	08) 6				
		MP	LE		P R O	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	N	BACK	SOIL	PRO	PERT	TIES
Number	∛Rec. E(in.)	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)	Ī	and Remarks		4 E	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
	3			- - - - -		Vegetation Followed by Sand, Clay, Gravel, and Garbage (Paper and Plastic) Logged by Cuttings			(331)			
1		M	6	- - - 5 - 		No Recovery Stone Stuck in Shoe. Cuttings: Dark Brown Fine Sand			()			
2	ではない。	M	4	 - - -		No Recovery			()			
				10 -   		End of Boring at 9 Feet Backfill Borehole with Bentonite Chips and Cave-in Soils						
-				- - - 15-								
		-				EVEL OBSERVATIONS		G	ENERA	L NO	TES	
Tim Dep	le Dril e After oth to V	r Drill Vater	_	.0	Upo		Driller Logger	E &	/93 End k F Chief AP Edito	DM or PM	93 Dr 1 Rig S	ill CME 750

The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.



Project American Chemical Services
Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB89
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

	SA	MPI	.E		D & O	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	BOXILE BACKET	SOIL	PROF	PERT	TIES	$\overline{S}$
Number	Rec.		N	Depth	F	and Remarks	E K	qu (qa)	PID			
<u> </u>	E ( III - )	- Cure	Value	(11.)	<b>E</b> H <del>-11</del> ~	Sand and Gravel Fill	ĒC	(tsf)	(ppm)			
			.		##~	Sand and Graver Fill						
				_		Black Stained Fine Sand (SP), Trace						
	26					Medium to Coarse Sand, Trace Fine			<del>  </del>		_	
1		M	1			Gravel, Roots Present, Solvent Odor		()	28			
:			ſ	<del>-</del>							.	
				_						-		
											1	
	15.0			_								
		77.7				Loose Dark Brown Stained Fine Sand						
2	2772	W	1	ā		(SP), Roots Present, Trace Medium to		()	111		}	
į				_		Coarse Sand, Trace Fine Gravel, Solvent			{			
						Odor						
I						•						
			ſ	-								1
<u> </u>				<b>—</b> 5-								
											1	
				-							1	
		337	Q	_		Loose Gray Fine Sand (SP), Trace					_	
3		W	۶			Medium to Coarse Sand, Solvent Odor		()	72			
, <mark> </mark>	Ä			-		,					İ	
			}	<del></del>								
				_								
4		W	10					()	57	_		
]				_		Conden's to Court F' and Court for 1		()	3/			
						Grades into Gray Fine to Coarse Sand, (SP), Trace Fine to Coarse Gravel					j	
	32.0		1			(31), Trace The to Coarse Graver			1			
				-								
	2											
				— 10-	<del>                                     </del>	End of Boring at 10 Feet	_		<del>                                     </del>		$\dashv$	
				_		Backfill Borehole with						
						Bentonite Chips and						•
				_		Soil from Area						
				_								
						·						
<b> </b>	<u>.                                    </u>	L	WA	TFF	<u> </u>	VEL OBSERVATIONS		ENERA	I NO	TFS	1_	
1177	L D '''										<del></del>	
	le Drill e After		<u>≑_3</u> no	3	Up			3/93 End & F Chie				1F
	th to W		g					AP Edito			750	
Dep	th to C	ave in				Drill	Metho	d 21/4" I	DHSA	<		
Th	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil											



Project American Chemical Services
Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB90
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL. (708) 691-5000 -BOKEHOL **SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec. Mois-Depth PID and Remarks (qa) Number (in.) ture Value (ft.) (ppm) (tsf) Sand and Gravel Fill Loose Dark Brown Fine Sand (SP) 20 721 1 M (--)Solvent Odor, Tar-Like Feel to Sample Medium Dense Dark Brown Fine Sand 20 M 10 (--) 40 (SP) Tar-Like Substance Making Sample Sticky, Solvent Odor Medium Dense Olive Brown Gray Fine 20 W 3 (--) Sand (SP) Solvent Odor, Black Tar-Like Staining 16 W 11 (--)3 10-End of Boring at 10 Feet Backfill Borehole with Soil From Area WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** While Drilling Begin 6/22/93 End 6/22/93 Drill Driller E&F Chief DM Rig CME Time After Drilling Logger DAP Editor PMS 750
Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA Depth to Water Depth to Cave in The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

W	Α	R	Z	Y	N
	V				

Project American Chemical Services

Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon

Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB91
Surface Elevation
Job No. 20007001
Sheet 1 of 1

2100 CORPORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL. (708) 691-5000 -BACKHIOLI **SAMPLE** SOIL PROPERTIES VISUAL CLASSIFICATION Rec. Mois-Depth and Remarks PID Number (qa) (in.) ture Value (ft.) (pom) (tsf) Sand and Gravel (FILL) Loose Dark Brown Fine Sand (SP) Trace to Little Medium to Coarse Sand and fine 18  $\overline{\mathsf{M}}$ (--) 1 599 Gravel, Solvent Odor, Little Black Staining 2 18 M **(--)** 284 Grades into Loose Black Fine Sand (SP) at 4.0 Feet, Little Silt and Clay, Roots Present, Solvent Odor Loose Dark Brown Fine Sand (SP) Trace Medium to Coarse Sand, Trace fine 3 22 Gravel, Solvent Odor (--) 59 20 W 11 (--) 22 End of Boring at 10 Feet Backfill Borehole with Soil From Area WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS **GENERAL NOTES** ¥ 6.0 Upon Completion of Drilling ¥ 6.0 While Drilling Begin 6/22/93 End 6/22/93 Drill Driller E&F Chief DM Rig CME Time After Drilling Logger DAP Editor PMS 750 Depth to Water Depth to Cave in Drill Method 2 1/4" IDHSA The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

WAF	R Z Y I		L.	Project American Chemical Services Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Location Griffith, Indiana  Boring No. Surface Elevation Job No. 20007 Sheet 1 of					
SA	MPLE		100 CORI	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	(708) 8 B 0 A		PROPERTIES	$\widetilde{s}$	
makan ili i	Mois- N		th F	and Remarks	1000 TIT	qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)		
		1	-	Gravel Surface					
				Loose Black Stained Fine Sand (SP) Little	7				
1 22	M	6		Silt and Clay, Roots Present in 1 - 2 Foot Section, Solvent Odor		()	19		
2 22	M	5		Loose Black Stained Fine Sand (SP) Little Silt and Clay, Roots Present, Solvent Odor, Tar-Like Consistency to Soils		()	455		
3 19	W	10	5—	Medium Dense Dark Brown Stained Fine Sand (SP), Trace Silt, Solvent Odor		()	321		
4 20	w	25		Black Oily Sand with Tar-Like Substance from 8' to 9'		()	479		
3			10	Gray Fine Sand (SP), Sand Black Staining and Streaks  End of Boring at 10 Feet					
				Backfill with Surrounding Soils			4		
				EVEL OBSERVATIONS		SENERA	AL NOTES		
While Drill Time After Depth to W Depth to C	r Drilling Vater Cave in			Drille	ler E ger D	& F Chie	6/23/93 Drill of DM Rig CM or PMS 750 IDHSA	0	

W	Α	R	Z	Υ	N
	V				

Project American Chemical Services
Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB93

Surface Elevation

Job No. 20007001

Sheet 1 of 1

				- 2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL (	708) (	591-5000 <b>-</b>			_/
	SA	MPI	LE		PRO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO		7001		PROP	ERTIE	S
Number	11	Mois-	N	Depth (ft.)	] [	and Remarks		OSCHEOL	qu (qa)	DID		
	E CITI	ture	vatue	(11.)	H TH	Sand and Gravel			(tsf)	(ppm)		
				_	田	Sand and Graver		菖				
				}								
1	20	M	5			Orange Brown Fine SAND (SP), Strong		冒	()	1007		
				-		Solvent Odor		圍				
		}		_				圝		}		
				}				閏				
				-								
2	18	W	7	<u>¥</u>		Loose Orange Brown Fine SAND		圍	()	1214		
_			}	_		Grading to Light Brown Fine SAND (SP)			( )			
						at 4 Feet		圍				
								圍				
}				-				邑				
		ļ	<u> </u>	5-					<del></del>			
								圍				
								闔				
3	20	W	1 9	+		Loose Orange Brown Fine SAND (SP),		圖	()	384		
		"		ļ		Solvent Odor, Little Gray and Black			()	504		
						Streaks Present		圍				
}								圍				
}				-				国				
	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>			·					
	} }			L		End of Boring at 8 Fect Boring Backfilled with						
	} }	-		Γ		Granular Bentonite and						
				-		Soil from Surrounding Areas						
				-								
				10-				].				
				"				.				
				-							\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
1	{		{									
1	[ ]		{									
	Ц	1	10//	TEE	2 1 1	EVEL OBSERVATIONS	Γ		ENERA	I NO.	TEC	
							<u> </u>					
	le Dri	lling r Drill		3.0	Up	on Completion of Drilling 3.0			1/93 End		Drill Rig Cl	ME.
	th to \		ıııg					er E&F Chief DM Rig CME er DAP Editor PMS 750				
Dep	th to (	Cave in	1						1 21/4"			
In ty	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.											

#### **MONTGOMERY WATSON**



#### **LOG OF TEST BORING**

**American Chemical Services** Still Bottoms/Treatment Lagoon Griffith, Indiana Location

**SB94** Boring No. Surface Elevation Job No. 20007001 Sheet 1 of 1

$\geq$						2100	Corporate Drive, Addison, Illinois 60101, TEL.	(708) 69	1-5000					=
	-		MPI				VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	NC		SOIL		PER	TIE	S
No.	T P	Rec. (in.)	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			
					-		Sand and Gravel Surface			(ISI)				
<del></del>		10		11	<del></del>		Plack Fine Sand and Cravel (SD) to 2 I	Zoot		( )				
:	I	10		11	-		Black Fine Sand and Gravel (SP) to 2 F	eet		()				
	I						Orange Brown Fine to Coarse Sand (SI	P)						
					<b>V</b>		Lanco Oranga Braum Eine to Casara S	4						
		20		7	<u> </u>		Loose Orange Brown Fine to Coarse Sa (SP), Some Fine to Coarse Gravel, Oil	y		()		}		
							Varnish Substance Present, Solvent Ode	or		-	1			
	ı				_ _								ļ	
					— 5− -		Orange Brown - Varnish Stained Fine t	0						
<del></del>		16		4	_		Coarse Sand Little Fine to Coarse Grav			()				
		10		·	_		Strong Odor			`				
								•						
	ļ						End of Boring at 8 Feet							
					-		Boring Backfilled with							
							Granular Bentonite and Soil From Surrounding Area							
					10-		5							
					-									
					_									
					_									
		•			-									
					_									
					<u></u>									
					_ 15_					:		ļ	·	
	Ц		·	WA	TER	LE	VEL OBSERVATIONS		GEN	IERAL	. NO	TES	<u> </u>	
		Dril			.0_ft	U	pon Completion of Drilling <b>2 3.0</b> ft	Begin	6/23/93		6/23/		~-	Œ
Dep	th	to W	: Drilli /ater					Driller Logger	DAP	Editor	DM PM		ig <u>CN</u> 750	
Tr	10	strati	ave in	lines	represen	t the	approximate boundary between soil types	Drill M	Tethod 2	2 1/4" ID	HSA			<u>_</u>
∖ an	ď	the tr	ansition	n mav	be gradu	ıal.		1				·····	ID: JKI	



Project American Chemical Services
On-Site Containment Area
Location Griffith, Indiana

Boring No. SB95

Surface Elevation

Job No. 20007001

Sheet 1 of 1

				~ 2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 -	TEL.	(708)	691-5000 <u> </u>				_/
	SA	MPI	LE.		ρĸο	VISUAL CLASSIFICATIO	N	B B A C K	SOIL	PROI	PERT	TES	5
Number	1 1 1	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)	I	and Remarks			qu (qa) (tsf)	PID (ppm)			_
						Sand and Gravel Surface							
		1						昌					
				_					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1	22	M/W	9			Loose Gray Fine SAND (SP), Slight Solvent Odor			()	472			
				_		oorone odor		昌					
	See Assess										Ì		
				<u>¥</u>									
											į		
				F									
3	22	W	5			Loose Gray Brown to Gray Fine to		E	()	342			
						Medium SAND (SP), Little Clay, Solvent-Like Odor, Some Black Staining							
				-		of Sands							
	2000												
			İ										
<u> </u>		-		5-									
						End of Boring at 5 Feet							
				-		Borehole Backfilled with			٠				
						Bentonite Chips and Soils from Surrounding Area							
				-			٠		-				
				<u> </u>		·			l				
-	Ш	<u></u>	1/1/	TEE	2 1 1	EVEL OBSERVATIONS			ENERA	I NO	TES	l	
Wh	le Dril	ling		2.0		on Completion of Drilling 2.0	Regio		2/93 End			.:11	
Tim	e Afte	r Drilli		<u></u>	—-	on Completion of Dianing 2.0	Drille	r <b>E</b>	& F Chief	DN	93 Dr 1 Rig	CN	
	th to \ th to (	Water Cave in	l				Logge   Drill N	r <u>D</u> Metho	AP Edito d 2-1/4" II	r PM D HS A	<b>S</b> .	750	J
	The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types: the actual transition may be gradual.												

1//	Δι	۲ Z	Y NI		<u> </u>	LOG OF TEST BORING	!	Boring No		SB96		
A A		, L.	. 14	· ·		roject American Chemical Services		Surface E				
					1	On-Site Containment Area		Job No				
		V			1	ocation Griffith, Indiana	,	Sheet	<u></u> (	л1	ر	
$\geq$				_ 2100	COR	PORATE DRIVE - ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101 - TEL.	(708)   B B I		DDO			
· ·		MP	LE		RO	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION	Q À		PERTI	TIES		
umber	1	Mois- ture	N Value	Depth (ft.)		and Remarks	01	qu (qa)	PID (pom)			
		1			-	Gravel and Brown Sand Surface		(tsf)	1.7.		1	
				-						\ \-		
					*							
1	18	M	4	-	-	Loose Brown Fine SAND (SP), Trace		()	ND		<del> </del>	
						Medium to Coarse Sand, Trace Gravel						
				-								
				<u>*</u>								
				-								
		}										
		}		-								
į												
2	14	W	3	<del> </del>		Loose Brown to Olive, Fine to Coarse		()	4		+	
		}				SAND (SP), Little Clay, Solvent Odor (Olive Staining)						
				-		(33)						
				-								
				-							ļ	
		<del> </del>		5-	1	End of Doring at 5 Feet		<del></del>				
						End of Boring at 5 Feet						
				-		Boring Backfilled with						
						Bentonite Chips and Soil from Surrounding Area		·				
				_		Son from Surrounding Area	-			·   .		
j		}										
		}										
				_								

<del></del>	
WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
While Drilling   ✓ 1.7 Upon Completion of Drilling  ✓ 1.7  Time After Drilling	Begin 6/22/93 End 6/22/93 Drill Driller E & F Chief DM Rig CME
Depth to Water	Logger DAP Editor PMS 750 Drill Method 2-1/4" ID HS A
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types: the actual transition may be gradual.	



Project	ACS	_
,	Kapica Area	
ocation	Griffith, Indiana	

Pit No.	. <u>TP-1</u>		
Surface	Elevation _	650	
	60251		
	8/15/89		<del></del> .

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. + ONE SCIENCE COURT + UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK + PO HOX 54K + MADISON, WISCONSIN 53705

Ground Water Level 💆		Moisture			VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS
Sample No.	1	1	Depth		VIOUAL OLASSII IOA FIOIA AIAD REIVIARAS
			+	1115	Begin excavation of Test Pit TP-1
			<u> </u>		(0 to 2.0 ft.) Fill: Brown, dark gray, and black silty sand, trace to some drum lids and metall:
1		M	-2.5 3.5		debris. Trace of color paint-like pigments in silty sand.
	4.C	W			(2.0 to 5.0 ft) Fill: Increased amount of drum carcasses and lids. Mostly corroded and mangled.  Dark brown silty sand matrix with some
2		W	<b>5</b> 6.0		paint-like pigments.
			End	Pit	
			<del>  7.5</del> -		
			+		
			10	1125	Collect sample of waste material in and around drum
			+		carcasses approximately 3.5 feet below ground surface. Sample: ACS-TP-1-3.5' HNU headspace = 150 ppm
			12.5-		Fill and drum carcasses to approximately 5.5 feet below ground surface.  Native soils encountered at 5.5-6.0 feet.
	<u> </u>		+		Brown fine sand, trace of black staining.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			15 -		
			17.5	1135	Collect sample of native soil beneath waste material.  Sample: ACS-TP-1-6.0' HNU headspace = 11.0  Backfill pit with removed material.
	1		+		
				1200	End of excavation at 6.5 ft.
<del></del>		<u>v</u>	VAIE	TLEVEL	BSERVATIONS GENERAL NOTES
While E		_	xcavatin	4.0 ft. 4.0 f	Equipment Used: Dynahoe  190 rubber tire backhoe
Time A	tterExc		·		1 vd³ bucket  Geologist: Tim Maley
-					SSO: Leon Matejka



Depth to Water \_\_\_ Depth to Cave In \_\_\_

#### LOG OF SOIL TEST PIT

Project_	ACS		
•		containment area	· · · · · ·
Location	Gri	ffith, Indiana	

Pit No	TP-2		
Surface	Elevation _	639	
Job No.	60251	.03	
Date	8/15/89		

Tim Maley

Geologist: <u>Tim Maley</u> SSO: Leon Matejka

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. + ONE SCIENCE COURT - UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK + P.O. HOX 5-415 - MADISON, WISCONSIN 53705

Ground Water Level 💆		Moistura		VISUAL CLASS	IFICATION AND REMARKS
Sample No.	] [	ţ	Depth	VISUAL OLAGO	ILION HOLA VIAD UFIAIVUVO
			+	1500 Begin ex	cavation of test pit - TP-2
				(0 to 1.	0 ft.) Dark brown silty/sandy fill.
5	4.0	M W	2.5 - End Of Pit -7.5 -	drums be face. A pit, obs brownish liquid, paint-li mangled, their si next to	5.0 ft.) Begin to encounter buried etween 1.0 to 2.0 feet below ground surse drums are moved and/or carried out of serve various liquids such as:  a water/oil substance, thin medium blue and two drums containing a heavier blue ke liquid. Drums appear corroded, and mostly carcasses. Drums lying on des, packed closely together, directly one another. Estimate 3 to 4 drum as layer.
			10-	approxim blueish staining Sample: Native s Brown (	sample of waste material near drums at mately 3 feet depth; material looks like paint-like sludges, various colored and sandy matrix.  ACS-TP-2-3' HNU neadspace = 190 ppm soil encountered at 5 ft.  Instained) fine to coarse sand.  An energy of the sample
					sample of native soil.  ACS-TP-2-5' HNU headspace = 160 ppm.
			15	End of €	excavation at $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Backfill pit with material.
			17.5-		
			+		
			20 -		
		V	VATE	LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
	Excavat		xcavating	4.0	EquipmentUsed: <u>Dynanoe</u> 190 nubber tire backnoe
	After Exc				l yd³ bucket



Project ACS
Treatment Pond No. 1 area

Location Griffith, Indiana

Pit No	TP-3		
	Elevation	642	
Job No.	60251	.03	
Date	0 /2 ( /0/		٠.

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. . ONE SCIENCE COURT . UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK . P.O. HOX 5 4K . MADISON, WISCONSIN 53705

Ground Water Level 💆		Moisture		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS		
Sample No.	1	Dapti	<b>t</b> .			
			1000	Road Gravel Sur Begin excavation	rface on of Test Pit TP-3	
		2.5		(1.0 to 7.0)	Fill: Brown silty sand and gravel.  HNU = 0 ppm  Fill: Brown and black silty sand, traces of staining. Drum lid band recovered from 5 ft. Roots detected at 7 ft. Black staining at 7½ to 8 ft. HNU = 30 ppm at 8 ft.	
1		7.5 M 9		(7.0 to 9.0 ft.	Black stained silty sandy fill. Buried drum encountered at 9.0 ft. Brown and purplish viscous liquid accumulates in base of pit. HNU = 50 ppm in the pit at that time.	
		10	End, OPit	sandy fill; 9 feet depth.  Sample: ACS-TP-3-9' (plus duplicate)  HNU neadspace = 60 ppm  Pit  Attempt to excavate deeper for a native soil samp		
		12.5		to abandon natiboring. (SE-14) fill material.	it continually slough into pit. Decide ive soil sample attempt for a soil ) Strong odors eminating from removed End of excavation at 10% ft. ith removed material.	
		15				
		17.	5-			
		WATE	- ER LEVEL OBS	SERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES	
Upon Time Depti	Completi After Exc h to Water	ng ion of Excavat avating	None		Equipment Used: Dynahoe 190 rubber tire backho with 1 yd³ bucket  Geologist: Tim Maley SSO: Leon Matejka	



#### LOG OF SOIL TEST PIT

Prolect	ACS				
Treatmen	t pon	d Nc.	1	Area	
Location Gr	iffit	h, In	di	ana	

   Ρπ Νο	<u>TP-4</u>		
	Elevation _	641	_
JOD NO.	(005)	.03	_
Date	8/16/89		_

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. . ONE SCIENCE COURT . UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK . P.O. KOX 5 445 . MADISON, WISCONSIN 53705

round Water Level 포		Moist	eru	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AND REMARKS				
nple		1	Depth		VISOAL OLASSII IOATIOI VAIVE	7 ILIVIA INS		
<del></del>	-+		+		Road Gravel Surface			
			<u> </u>	1400	Begin excavation of Test Pit	TP-4		
			2.5		HNU readings at	lack staining at 3 - 4 ft. 6 ft. = 10 ppm tered at 7.0 ft.		
			5-	·	saturated with a	thin oil-like brownish continually accumulates		
		M <sub>i</sub>	7.5	1440	Collect sample of waste mater saturated sandy fill at 8 ft. Sample: ACS-TP-4-8' HNU he	. depth.		
		14	End of Pit		End of test pit at 8 ft. Backfill pit with removed mat Location considered for at so native soil sample. (SB-15)			
			<del> </del>					
			12.5					
			15 -					
			17.5					
		1	<u> </u>	-				
			VATE	RLEVEL	DBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES		
While Exc Upon Con Time Afte	nṗlet	ing ion of Ex	cavatin	None	ne	EquipmentUsed: Dynahoe rubber tire backnoe 1 yd² bucket		
Depth to V				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Geologis: Tim Malev SSO: Leon Matejka		



Prolect	. дС	cs _							
	atment		No.	1	Area			_	
	Gr.	የየ÷+1	T 1	nd:	iana			_	

Ptt No	TP-5	
Surface E	levation	642
Job No	60251.0	3
Date	8/17/89	

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. + ONE SCIENCE COURT + UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK + P.O. BOX 5445 + MADISON, WISCONSIN 53705

Ground Water Lavel 💆	Moisture	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AN	ND REMARKS
mple i	Depth	VIOUAL OLAGOII IOA IIOIVAI	10 I IEIVIAI IKO
	<del>·                                    </del>	Road Gravel Surface	
		0910 Begin excavation of Test P	it TP-5
1	M 2.5	(0 - 2.0 ft) Fill: Brown	and black silty sand
	M 3.0	(2.0 - 3½ ft.) Mangled dr Contains b mostly wat Much of th in sandy f	um encountered at 2.0 ft. lack oily liquid (appears er) with some black sludge. e liquid loose and situated ill around the drum(s). um observed in pit at about
	7.5	0920 Collect waste sample of bl. with some sludge and sand. Sample: ACS-TP-5-3'. HNU	ack liquid substance mixed headspace = 160 ppm.
		End of Test Pit at 3 ft. Backfill pit with removed	material.
	10-	Location considered for a native under-soil. (SE-16)	soil boring to sample
<u> </u>			
	12.5		• .
	·		•
	15-		
	·		
	17.5		
	20		e ta
	WATE	R LEVEL OBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
While Excavati	ion of Excavation		EquipmentUsed: Dynahoe rubber tire backhoe
Time After Exc Depth to Water	•		Geologist: Tim Maley SSO: Leon Matejka



#### LOG OF SOIL TEST PIT

Project	A(	cs	
	Still Bottom	Pond Area	• •
Location	Griffith,	Indiana	,

Pit No	TP-6	
Surface	Elevation 641	
Job No.	60053 00	
Date _	8/17/89	

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. • ONE SCIENCE COURT • UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK • P.O. BOX 5 45 • MADISON, WISCONSIN \$3705

Ground Water Level ▽	Mois	ture		VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AND	BEMARKS
ample i	1	Depth		- VIGOAL GLAGGILIOATIA	- ILIAMATACO
			1110	Road Gravel Surface Begin excavating Test Pit TF (0 - 3 ft.) Fill: Brown-gr	
		2.5		Grades into dar	rk brown at 3 ft.
	D/M	7.5-	<u>.</u>	silty sand. Tr Elue paint-like out of apparent pit at $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	ades back into dark brown race of roots at 8 ft.  viscous substance runs that drum buried in wall of  130 ppm in pit. shows various layering of ft. Traces of paint-like lative soil below en-
		12.5-	1140	Collect waste sample of blue along with stained sandy sur (ACS-TP-6-4') Attempt to clean out pit of to collect adequate native to Walls collapse. End of test pit at 8 ft. Backfill pit with removed made a becation considered for soil native under-soil. (SE-17)	rrounding matrix, sloughed waste. Unable under-soil sample.
		17.5			
		20 -			
		VATE	RLEVELC	DBSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
While Excav Upon Compl Time After E Depth to Wa	etion of E cavating		0	None None	Equipment Used: Dynanoe rubber tire backnoe  1 yd² bucket  Geologist: Tim Maley
Depth to Cav	e In			<del></del>	SSO: Leon Matejka



Depth to Cave In \_\_\_

LUG UI	JUILI	بت	
--------	-------	----	--

Project_	ACS				
	Still	Bottom	Pond	Area	
Location	Griff	ith, Ir	ndiana	3	

Pit No	TP-7	,
	levation	641
Job No.	60051	.03
Date	8/17/89	•

WARZYN ENGINEERING INC. • ONE SCIENCE COURT • UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PARK • PO HOX 5 HIS • MADISON, WISCONSIN 53704 ...

	i i				<del></del>	
	Water 'el 포	Moist	ura	·	VISUAL CLASSIFICATION AND I	REMARKS
Sample No.			Depth			
			<u> </u>		Road Gravel Surface	
			_	1410	Begin excavating Test Pit TP-7. Brown gravel sand 0 - 1'. Fill	
			2.5 –		Brown-gray silty sand fill	90 ppm.
			<del> </del>		Encounter drum at 3'. Bring to contains jelly-like brown opaque sandy fill saturated with black	e substance. Surrounding
			-5-  		Collect waste sample from surrous substance in drum.  Sample: ACS-TP-7-3' HNU == 90 (Jelly-like substance)	unding sandy fill and .
			<del> </del> 7.5-		End of test pit at 3½ ft.	
			Ţ		Backfill test pit with removed i	material.
	<u> </u> 		10		Location considered for a soil native under soil. (SB-18)	boring with sampling for
			<del> </del> 10-			
			12.5			
						•
			15-	: .		
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
			17.5			
			<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		20 -	_		
	<u>.</u>	<u></u>	VATE	R LEVEL OF	BSERVATIONS	GENERAL NOTES
		ing		N/A	N/A	Equipment Used: <u>Dynahoe</u> rubber tire backhoe
1		avating				l yd² bucket
Depth	to Wate	r		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Geologist: Tim Maley
Depth	to Cave	In				SSO: Leon Matejka

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum <u>HNu (ppm)</u>
NEAD KAI	PICA BUILDING		
AP-1	0 - 1.5	Gravel FILL	NR
YL-1	1.5 - 3.5	Dark Gray Sand	20.0
	10 - 20	*	20.0
	25 10	(stained with odor)	. 150
	3.5 - 10	Brown Sand	15.0
4 D O	0 - 2	Gravel FILL	NR
AP-2		~ .	and the second s
	2 - 10	Dark Gray (stained) to Brown Sand	17.0
AP-3	0 - 2	Brown to Dark Gray silty Sand	100.0
14 5		(stained with odor)	
	2 - 4	Gray and Brown silty Clay (solvent	50.0
	<b>2</b> - <b>4</b>	odor)	20.0
	4 - 10	Dark Gray to Brown Sand	40.0
	, 10	Dan Gray to Diowa Sand	
AP-4	0 - 7	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	60.0
. ~	7 - 10	Brown Sand	15.0
	, 10		
AP-5	0 - 6	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	70.0
	,	(some drum lids)	
	6 - 10	Brown Sand	NR
	0, 10	Diown cand	7.7
MOVING	TOWARD OFF-SI	TE CONTAINMENT AREA	
AP-6	0 - 7	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse (oily	3.0
	•	sheen and paint-like odors detected)	
	7 - 10	Dark Brown (stained) to Brown Sand	25
	, 10	San Stone (coming) to Stone Sand	
AP-7	0 - 3	Sandy FTLL	10.0
	3 - 8.5	Black Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	2.0
	8.5 - 10	Brown Sand	4.0
	0.5 - 10	Diowa data	1.0
AP-8	0 - 10	Brown to Gray Sand	70.0
		(with solvent odors)	
1			
AP-9	0 - 7	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	40.0
	7 - 10	Brown and Gray Sand	12.0
OFF-SITE	CONTAINMENT	AREA	
AP-10	0 - 7	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	4.0
•	7 - 10	Dark Gray Sand (with solvent like odor)	80.0
			,
AP-11	0 - 1	Sandy FILL	NR
	1 - 8	Sandy FILL with Trace of Landfill	50.0
	-	Refuse	20.0
	8 - 10	Brown Sand	70.0
	2 20		70.0
AP-12	0 - 7	Sandy FILL	20.0
<del>-</del>	7 - 10	Black tar-like waste (wire wound	70.0
	. 10	up on lead auger 9-10', stained)	70.0
	•	ap on lead auger > 10, stanted)	

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum HNu (ppm)
AP-13	0 - 1	Sandy FILL	NR
	1 - 10	Black Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	1.0
	1 10	Didea dundy 1122 with 2000 100	1.0
AP-14	0 - 6	Sandy FILL with Trace of Landfill Refuse	15.0
•	6 - 10	Dark Gray and Black Sand	90.0
AP-15	0 - 5	Sandy FILL	20.0
	5 <b>-</b> 6 <i>.</i> 5	Black Oily Waste	100.0
	6.5 - 10	Brown, Red and Black Sand (some staining)	65.0
AP-16	0 - 8	Brown to Dark Gray Sand FILL	60.0
	8 - 10	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse and	30.0
	0 20	a drum lid band	20.0
AP-17	0 - 7	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	30.0
	7 - 10	Black to Gray Sand	3.0
	•	•	
AP-18	0 - 4	Sandy FILL with Landfill Refuse	5.0
	4 - 6	Dark Gray Sand	70.0
	6 - 10	Dark Gray Sand, (Trace of Landfill	80.0
		Refuse with oily staining)	
4 D 40			50.0
AP-19	0 - 6	Sandy FILL	50.0
	6 - 8	Black Sand (stained with	80.0
	0 10	solvent odor)	120.0
	8 - 10	Brown Sand (with solvent odor)	120.0
AP-20	0 - 5	Sandy FILL with Trace of Landfill	50.0
111-20	0 - 5	Refuse	20.0
	5 - 10	Drum lid at 5 ft then Brown Sand	120.0
	5 10	and Gravel (with solvent odors)	120.0
	•	and Graver (with solvest odors)	
ON-SITE CO	ONTAINMENT A	REA	
AP-21	0 - 10	Brown to Dark Gray Sand	55
	•	400	
AP-22	0 - 0.5	Road Gravel	NR
	0.5 - 3.5	Brown Sand	5
•	3.5 - 8	Dark Gray Sand (with petroleum-like odor)	200
	8 - 10	Gray Sand	200
4 D 22	0 05	Provide Constant	
AP-23	0 - 0.5	Road Gravel	NR
	0.5 - 3.0	Brown Sand	NR 20
	3.0 - 7.5	Gray Sand (black staining at 6-ft,	20
•	7.5 - 10	with petroleum-like odor) Black to Gray Sand	<i>5</i>
•	1.5 - 10	Diack to Otal Sand	5

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum HNu (ppm)
AP-24	0 - 0.5 0.5 - 10	Road Gravel Brown to Gray Sand	NR 230
AP-25	0 - 0.5 0.5 - 3.5 3.5 - 10	Road Gravel Brown and Gray Sand Gray Sand	NR 100 200
AP-26	0 - 0.5 0.5 - 6.5 6.5 - 10	Road Gravel Brown Sand (napthalene-like odor) Gray Sand	NR 190 130
AP-27	0 - 0.5 0.5 - 3.5 3.5 - 5.5 5.5 - 10	Road Gravel Brown Sand (napthalene-like odor) Brown to Gray Sand Dark Gray and Black Sand	NR 150 50 14
AP-28	0 - 5.0 5.0 - 10	Brown Sand Gray Sand (possible staining at 9 to 10 ft)	200 160
AP-29	0 - 5.0 5.0 - 10	Brown to Gray Sand Gray to Dark Gray Sand	50 80
AP-30	0 - 2.5 2.5 - 10	Brown Sand Brown to Gray and Black Sand	7
AP-31	0 - 10	Brown to Gray Sand	9
AP-32	0 - 5.5 5.5 - 10	Brown Sand Black to Gray Sand	10 20
AP-33	0 - 2 (est) 2 - 7 7 - 10	Brown Sandy FILL (with many drum carcasses and/or lids) Brown to Gray Sand Black to Gray Sand	NR 250 270
AP-34	0 - 4. 4 - 8 8 - 10	Brown Sand Gray Sand Dark Gray Sand	190 15 150
AP-35	0 - 4 4 - 7.5 7.5 - 10	Brown Sand Black Sand Gray Sand	18 5 9
	NT LAGOON AR		
AP-36	0 - 7 7 - 10	Brown Sand and Gravel (with solvent odors) Black Sand	40 40

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum HNu (ppm)
AP-37	0 - 2.5	Brown Sand and Gravel	NR
	25 - 75	Black Silt (Traces of liquid waste)	35
	7.5 - 10	Brown Liquid Wastes (Trace of drum parts)	85
AP-38	0 - 4	Brown Sand and Gravel (some black waste at 2.5 ft)	NR
	4 - 8	Brown and Red Sand and Gravel (with oily staining and solvent odors)	90
	8 - 10	Black Sand	85
AP-39	0 - 10	Brown Sand and Gravel (with strong odor)	90
STILL BOT	TOMS AREA		
AP-40	0 - 7	Brown Sand	NR
-	7 - 10	Gray Sand (with oily sheen, solvent odors)	35
- AP-41	0 - 4	Carra Barra San J	NR
V141	4 - 10	Gray to Brown Sand Gray Sand and Gravel	0
AP-42	<u>NT LAGOON ARI</u> 0 - 4		50
74. <del>4</del> 2	4 - 5	Dark Gray Sand Red Sand	30 40
	5 - 10	Gray Sand	95
A.D. 40	0.05		
AP-43	0 - 3.5 3.5 - 7.5	Brown Sand	NR 05
	3.5 - 7.5 7.5 - 10	Brown and Gray Sand (with solvent odors) Reddish Sand and Gravel (some oily	95
	755-10	waste)	95
			·
AP-44	0 - 2	Brown Sand	NR
	2 - 4	Black Sand	NR
	4 - 10	Gray Sand (with solvent odor)	65
AREA WES	ST OF FIRE PONT	2	
AP-45	0 to 3	Sandy FILL with Rubble	, NM
	3.to 6.5	Black Silty Fine SAND, Odorous	10
	6.5 to 10	Gray Silty Fine SAND, Odorous	10
AP-46	0.to 7	Black and Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand FILL, odorous	100
	7 to 8	Black Organic PEAT	NM
	8 to 10	Gray Silty Fine SAND, Trace Clay	25
AP-47	0 to 6.5	Black and Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand FILL,	220
	6.5 to 7.5	Trace Gravel, odorous Silty Fine SAND, Trace Peat, Trace oily	150
	0.5 to 7.5	substance	150
	7.5 to 10	Dark Gray to Gray Silty Fine SAND	80

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface		Aaximum Nu (ppm)
AP-48	0 to 4 4 to 6 6 to 7 7 to 8 8 to 10	Black, Gray, and Brown Silty Fine Sand FILL Dark Gray Silty Fine SAND Black Peat-like Silty Fine SAND, Trace Clay Dark Gray Silty Fine SAND Gray Fine SAND	5 15 15 5 5
AP-49	0 to 5.5 5.5 to 7 7 to 7.5 7.5 to 10	Brown to Dark Brown Silty Fine SAND Gray to Dark Gray Silty Fine SAND Black PEAT, Trace Silty Fine Sand Brown and Gray Fine SAND	15 8 NM 10
AP-50	0 to 3.5 3.5 to 6.5 6.5 to 10	Brown Fine Sand FILL, Trace Gravel Brown and Gray Silty Fine SAND Brown Fine to Medium SAND, Trace Gravel, Black staining at 8 feet	10 100 50
AP-51	0 to 7 7 to 10	Black Silty Fine SAND, Odorous Gray Fine SAND	230 150
AP-52	0 to 2.5 2.5 to 7 7 to 10	Brown Fine to Medium Sand FILL Black Silty Fine SAND, Trace Gravel Gray Fine to Medium SAND	NM 200 20
AP-53	0 to 2 2 to 4 4 to 6 6 to 8 8 to 10	Brown Fine Sand FILL Black Silty Fine SAND Dark Gray Fine SAND, Trace Gravel Black Silty Fine SAND, Trace organics Gray Fine SAND	NM 200 200 100 20
OFF SITE (	CONTAINMENT	ADEA	
AP-54	0 to 4 4 to 10	Coarse Limestone Gravel FILL Brown and Gray Fine SAND	0 8
AP-55	0 to 3.5 3.5 to 6 6 to 10	Coarse Gravel and Black Sand FILL Black to Dark Brown Fine Sand FILL, Trace Gravel Brown Fine SAND	5 22 8
AP-56	0 to 3.5 3.5 to 6 6 to 10	Black Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris and gravel Dark Gray Fine Sand FILL Gray and Black Fine to Medium Sand FILL, Trace debris and refuse	15 5 18
AP-57	0 to 10	FILL: Black Fine to Medium Sand, Trace debris and refuse	1
AP-58	0 to 7	Black and Brown Fine Sand FILL, Trace to some debris and refuse	NM
	7 to 10	FILL: Sand with paint-like staining (red, orange and purple pigments). Heavy solvent odors, Traces of debris and refuse	150

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum HNu (ppm)
AP-59	0 to 5	Black and Dark Gray Sand FILL, Trace debris and refuse	20
	5 to 10	Waste consisting of a sludge-like/paint-like substance with various paint-like staining of white, orange, gray blue, and purple	150
AP-60	0 to 5	Black and Dark Gray Sand FILL, Trace gravel and debris	40
	5 to 6.5	Black and Dark Gray Sand FILL, Trace of solid paint-like pigments	NM
	6.5 to 10	Brown Fine SAND	180
AP-61	0 to 7 7 to 10	Black Sand FILL, Trace debris Brown Fine SAND	40 110
AP-62	0 to 3	Black and Brown Sand FILL	80
~	3 to 6.5	Black Sand FILL, Trace gravel and debris	35
	6.5 to 10	Brown Fine SAND	80
AP-63	0 to 10	Dark Gray and Dark Brown Sand FTLL, Trace rubble and debris	0
	10 to 13.5	Dark Brown and Dark Gray Fine SAND	0
AP-64	0 to 1	Brown Fine to Medium Sand FILL	NM
	1 to 11	Black Silty Sand FILL, Trace debris	1.0
	11 to 13.5	Black to Dark Gray Silty Fine SAND	0
AP-65	0 to 11.5	Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace rubble and gravel Paint-like odors at 7 feet	5.0
	11.5 to 13.5	Brown to Gray Fine SAND	< 1.0
AP-66	0 to 2	Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace rubble	0.5
	2 to 12	Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris	1.7
	12 to 13.5	Black and Brown Refuse FILL	0
AP-67	0 to 3	Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace Gravel	40
	3 to 13.5	Black Refuse and Silty Fine Sand FILL	1.5
AP-68	0 to 13.5	Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris, Oily sheen and staining at 10 feet	50
AP-69	0 to 3	Brown Silty Fine Sand FILL	40
	3 to 12	Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace Clay,	170
	12 to 12 5	Sand, Gravel and Debris	100
	12 to 13.5	Brown Fine SAND, Trace staining	100
AP-70	0 to 13.5	Dark Brown and Black Silty Fine Sand FILL with Refuse and Debris	3.0

Probe No.	Feet Below Ground Surface	Material Description	Maximum HNu (ppm)
AP-71	0 to 1 1 to 12 12 to 13.5	Brown and Black Silty Fine Sand FILL Black Silty Fine Sand FILL with debris Black to Dark Gray Fine SAND	NM 1.0 0
OFF-SITE C	ONTAINMENT A	REA, SURFICIAL OILY-WASTE AREA	
AP-72	0 to 1	Black Silty Fine Sand FILL	NM
	1 to 5	Encountered buried object covered or full of black oily liquid. Did not bring to surface.	70
AP-73	0 to 2.7	Dark Brown and Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, some debris and refuse	70
	2.7 to 5	Black Silty Fine Sand FILL saturated with black oily liquid	120
AP-74	0 to 4	Dark Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL	60
	4 to 7	Black Silty Fine Sand FILL saturated with black oily liquid	100
	7 to 10	-Dark Brown Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace refuse	140
AP-75	0 to 10	Dark Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Little black oil staining and Trace debris at 4.5 to 7.5 feet	120
AP-76	0 to 6.5	Brown Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris	75
	6.5 to 10	Brown Silty Fine SAND, Trace black staining	100
AP-77	0 to 4	Dark Brown to Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris	100
	4 to 7	Black Silty Fine Sand FILL saturated with black oily liquid	100
	7 to 9	Gravish purple (stained) and Dark Brown Silty Fine SAND, Trace Gravel	125
	9 to 10	Dark Brown and Black Silty Fine SAND	NM
KAPICA AI	REA		
AP-78	0 to 7	Dark Gray and Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace staining and debris	50
	7 to 10	Black to Brown Silty Fine SAND	10
AP-79	0 to 6.5 6.5 to 10	Brown and Dark Gray Silty Fine Sand FILL Brown Fine SAND	40 5
AP-80	0 to 1	Brown Fine Sand FILL, Trace solid paint-like	NM
	1 to 10	pigments Brown Fine SAND, Trace black staining at 7 to 9.5 feet	110
AP-81	0 to 1.5	Coarse Limestone Gravel and Sand FILL	1.0
	1.5 to 5.0	Buried objects (possible drum lids). Did not bring to surface	2.0

# APPENDIX G AUGER PROBE DESCRIPTIONS

Feet Below Probe No.	Ground Surface	Maximum  Material Description	HNu (ppm)
AP-82	0 to 5	Dark Brown Silty Fine Sand FILL, Trace debris	1.5
	5 to 10	Dark Brown and Black Silty Fine Sand FILL, Strong odors. Traces of black staining	55
AP-83	0 to 2 2 to 3.5	Brown Sand FILL with Coarse Gravel on surface Buried objects (possible drum lids)	4.0
	3.5 to 10	Brown and Dark Gray Fine Sand FILL, Trace gravel and staining	25

Material description and observations based on drill cuttings. Split-spoon soil sampling was not conducted during auger probes.

ppm = parts per million (of Benzene equivalent)
NM = Not Measured.

V251RI Appendix G

DRILLING AND SOIL SAMPLING SOP

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of	Date Revised	Authorized By	_

Scope and Application: This method is applicable to drilling unconsolidated or loosely consolidated formations for well installation and soil sampling up to 70 ft deep; and for drilling garbage for well installation.

Method: Appropriately sized hollow stem augers.

Reference: ASTM D1586-84, ASTM D158-83, Unified Soil Classification System

For Wisconsin: - Chapter NR 141 Wisconsin Administrative Code.

#### I. PRE-FIELD CHECKLIST

- A. Health and safety plan with related instruments
- B. Underground utility check: 5 to 7 day advance notice
- C. Off-Site access agreements completed
- D. Sampling plan detailing sample types, sample intervals and sampling objectives
- E. Field boring log forms: Warzyn Standard or Client Specific (i.e. Waste Management Inc. or BFI form if drilling for them)
- F. Daily Drilling Summary (see Drilling RFQ Preparation SOP)
- G. Unified Soil Classification System Summary (see Boring Log Preparation SOP)
- H. Warzyn's general notes on Log of Test Boring
- I. Munsell soil color chart (generally optional required for Wisconsin solid waste projects)

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 3 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

- D. Borehole location correctly staked and labelled
- E. Steam clean augers, drill rods, samplers, hand tools, drill rig
- F. Count number of augers to determine number used during drilling and, therefore, total depth drilled
- G. Count number of drill rods to determine number used during drilling and, therefore, total depth drilled
- H. Measure length of split spoon sampler/Shelby tubes
- I. Measure length of lead auger
- J. Confirm the correct well construction or borehole abandonment materials are present
- K. Health and safety briefing
- L. Soil jars prepared
- M. Drill and sample the deepest hole at a well nest first, unless directed otherwise by a Work Plan

# III. HOLLOW STEM AUGERING FOR WELL INSTALLATION AND SPLIT SPOON SAMPLING

- A. Must have appropriately sized augers: minimum  $2^{1/4}$  in. I.D. to maximum  $6^{1/4}$  in. I.D. for split spoon sampling; minimum inside diameter of  $4^{1/4}$  in. greater than the nominal diameter of the well casing.
- B. Must use center bit when performing split spoon sample collection for any chemical analysis. This isolates the sample interval and prevents cross contamination.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 4 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	_

- C. Collect split spoon samples at 2½ ft intervals in the top 10 ft, then at 5 ft intervals thereafter, unless specified otherwise in Work Plan. Representative soil samples should be place in jars and retained for later review and/or analysis, unless indicated otherwise in the Work Plan. At Wisconsin LUST sites, the entire boring must be sampled at 2 1/2 in. intervals. Collect split spoon samples at each change in strata. Shelby tube samples may need to be collected in clay soils. Boreholes with adjacent previously sampled piezometers may be "blind drilled" without any soil sampling.
- D. Split spoon sampling standard penetration test (SPT).
  - 1. Inspect split spoon.
    - a. Measure length of spoon from tip to shoe.
    - b. Spoon tip must not be gouged, bent, or excessively worn.
    - c. Spoon shoe must have a check valve; the check valve should be free of soil and be able to seal.
    - d. Spoon tip may contain a spring sample catcher which is clean and in good working order.
    - e. Split spoon should meet the construction specifications shown in Figure 1. If a larger split spoon is used, its diameter will be noted.
    - f. Split spoon should be clean: initially steam cleaned; between samples use TSP/Liquinox wash and triple rinse with clean water, if the split spoon samples are for chemical analysis.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 5 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	

#### 2. Check sampling hammer.

- a. 140 lb hammer which free falls for 30 in.; 140 lb x 2.5 ft = 350 ft-lb of torque
- b. If used with a cathead, no more than 2½ rope turns on cathead; cathead should be free of rust, grease and oil, and should be 6 to 10 in. in diameter
- c. If using an automatic trip hammer, check the throw length and hammer fall height (30 in. free fall onto anvil)
- d. If a larger hammer is used, note the sample hammer torque
- 3. Check drill depth: drill depth (Dd) = length of drill string (Ld) minus stick up (SU); Dd = Ld SU. See Figure 2
- 4. Driller will insert split spoon into augers and lower to the bottom in a controlled manner, do not allow the split spoon to freely drop to the bottom.
- 5. Check split spoon sampler depth: split spoon depth (Dss) equals length of sampler string (Ls) minus stick up (SU); Dss = Ls SU. See Figure 3
- 6. The depth of the split spoon must be within 4 in. of the drilling depth before commencing the Standard Penetration Test. If the drill depth minus the split spoon depth is greater than 4 in., then do not initiate the test (Dd Dss >4 in. → no test); the driller must clean out the borehole. Do not allow the driller to jet water thru the split spoon to advance it to the drill depth.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 6 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	

#### 7. If Dd - Dss <4 in. the test can start.

- a. The driller should measure and mark the drill rods in 6 in. increments; three 6 in. increments are normally marked, but four or more 6 in. increments may be marked should extra sample volume be desired.
- b. Driller places steel anvil onto drill rods and automatic trip hammer or places safety hammer onto drill rods. The hammer force should strike the drill rods and sampler with a metal to metal contact.
- c. Raise the sample hammer and allow it to free fall 30 in. to strike the drill rods.
- d. The driller will count the number of hammer blows required to advance the sampler through each 6 in. interval.
- e. Stop the test if the sampler fails to advance; split spoon refusal is 100 blows for 6 in. or less.
- f. Drive the sampler for 18 in. or more; record the blow counts for each 6 in. interval.
- 8. Pull the split spoon out of the borehole and remove it from the drill rods.

#### E. Handling the split spoon sample.

1. Carefully open the split spoon or have the driller do it; do not disturb the sample any more than necessary; do not slam the split spoon; use a pipe vise or pipe wrench to compress the split spoon perpendicular to its seams; unscrew the shoe first, then the tip; use a large screw driver to pry apart the split spoon.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 7 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	-

- 2. Recognize and discard any soil plug, sluff or blow-in at the upper portion of the sample.
- 3. Measure and record the sample recovery length (inches).
- 4. Use a clean spatula to place soil from the lower portion of the sample into a pre-labelled soil jar. If PID or FID field screening is required, grab this sample first (see PID/FID Headspace Screening of Soil Samples SOP). If there is a major change in lithology, samples should be subdivided and labeled as separate subsamples of a given split spoon. For example, if sample 10-SS encounters three changes in lithology, the bottom 6 in. is labeled 10-SS, the middle 6 in. is labeled 10-X, and the top 6 in. is labeled 10-XX.
- 5. If sampling for chemical parameters fill VOC jars first (with no headspace) then other jars before filling geotechnical jar. Wipe soil from threads of the jar samples and securely tighten the jar cap.
- 6. Perform pocket penetrometer test. This test must be performed when cohesive soils are encountered.
  - a. For cohesive soils only
  - b. 'Zero' the pocket pen
  - c. Hold the pocket pen at a right angle to the soil sample surface and steadily push the piston into the soil up to the calibration groove. Read the unconfined compressive strength in tons/sq. ft. Take several readings, discard the high and low readings; record an average reading.
- 7. Perform Munsell soil color test (if required).
  - a. Record soil hue and chroma
  - b. Record soil color name
  - c. Example: Brown (7.5 YR 5/2)

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 8 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

- 8. Describe the soil sample see Boring and Test Pit Log SOP
  - a. Consistency: for cohesive soils only; determined from pocket pen readings and Warzyn's general notes; or
  - b. Density: for non cohesive soils only; determined from the blow counts (N value) and Warzyn's general notes.
  - c. Color: use munsell, or common language; avoid bizarre names such as 'rusty brown', 'chocolate', 'lemon yellow'; keep it simple.
  - d. Major soil type with modifier: such as silty fine <u>sand</u>, or fine to coarse sandy <u>lean clay</u>.
  - e. Minor soil proportions: trace, little, some according to Warzyn's general notes; such as fine sand, little silt, trace fine gravel; lean clay, little fine sand, trace fine gravel.
  - f. Unified Soil Classification System: assign a USCS group symbol to the soil description; the USCS group symbol should be consistent with major and minor soil description.
  - g. Describe soil moisture: use 'W' for wet (free water readily apparent), or 'M' for moist (no visible free water but soil particles adhere). Avoid using 'D' for 'damp' or 'dry' and S 'saturated'.
  - h. The soil description should apply to the soil placed into the soil jar. Further describe the split spoon sample by noting other features in the split spoon. For example: If the split spoon contains alternating layers of fine sand, silt, and clay ranging from 6 in. to 1/4 in. thick and the bottom portion of the split spoon is a 6 in. clay seam, place the clay seam into the jar and describe it. But also describe the remaining portion of the soil profile in the spoon. Stiff, brown silty clay (CL-ML) moist, with alternating

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 9 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	

horizontal layers of wet fine sand (SP), silt (ML), and silty clay (ML-CL), 6 to ½ in. thick, glacial lacustrine. Do not describe only the clay portion and omit the horizontal wet sand and silt seams. Do not stuff the sand and silt seams into a jar and describe the silty clay. The soil description and USCS symbol should represent the soil in the jar, but also describe other features in the spoon. The boring log should accurately reflect the soil observed, not just the soil submitted for analysis.

- j. Also describe soil structure (mottled, massive, laminated, cross bedded, blocky, etc.), predominant grain shape (angular to rounded), geologic origin if apparent (glacial, aeolian, residual, etc.), and presence of silt or sand seams in clay soils or clay seams in sand soils.
- k. Soil samples should be retained in jars for later review and/or testing, unless indicated otherwise in the work plan.
- 8. Clean and decontaminate the split spoon
  - a. Scrape off soil and pre-wash; check for freely working ball check valve in shoe; replace spring sample catcher in tip if necessary; check condition of tip and replace if worn
  - b. TSP/Liquinox wash with stiff bristled brush
  - c. Triple rinse with clean water
- 9. Assemble split spoon.
- F. Shelby tube sampling.
  - 1. Used for recovering relatively undisturbed samples of cohesive soils; also applicable to recovering larger sample volumes than a regular split spoon.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 10 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

- 2. Inspect Shelby tube.
  - a. Sharp end
  - b. Tube straight with no dents, no extruding seams
  - c. Rust free
  - d. Steam cleaned (if environmental boring Shelby tubes are often coated with oil to prevent rust)
- 3. Inspect Shelby tube head.
  - a. Check ball valve clean and in good working order
  - b. Allen screws clean or spring loaded head functioning
- 4. Measure length of assembled tube and head.
- 5. Check drill depth: drill depth (Dd) = length of drill string (Ld) minus sick up (SU); Dd = Ld SU. (see Figure 1)
- 6. Insert Shelby tube into the augers and lower it to the bottom in a controlled manner, do not allow the tube to free fall to the bottom.
- 7. Check and record Shelby tube depth: tube depth (Dst) equals length of sampler string (Ls) minus stick up (SU); Dst = Ls SU.
- 8. The Shelby tube must not be pushed through the soil plug in the augers. If Dd Dst >0, then the driller should clean out the soil plug before pushing the Shelby tube.
- 9. Use the rig hydraulics to advance the tube sampler without rotation using a relatively rapid continuous motion. The length of advance should be no greater than the functional inside length of the tube.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of	Date Revised	Authorized By

Advance the tube until it is full or until it is refused. Record the length of advance.

- 10. If the formation is too hard for push type insertion the tube may be advanced using a sample hammer. However, this may risk losing the Shelby tube in the augers or borehole. If driving methods are used, record the sample hammer weight and fall length. Other methods for obtaining tube samples in hard formations are the Denison sampler and Pitcher sampler.
- 11. Allow several minutes before retracting the tube so the soil can develop a bond with the tube.
- 12. The tube may be rotated to shear bottom of the sample.
- 13. Pull the Shelby tube out of the augers; immediately place a cap onto the tube bottom; remove the tube from the tube head.
- G. Shelby tube sample handling.
  - 1. Remove disturbed material from the upper end of the tube: hold the tube upside down and gently tap it vertically on a hard surface until the loose material slides out
  - 2. Measure and record the length of material in the tube
  - 3. Use a soil sparula to remove 1 in. of material from the bottom of the tube; use this for soil description (see E, #7)
  - 4. Perform pocket penetrometer test (see E, #5)

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 12 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

#### 5. Seal the tube ends

- a. If the tube end is crimped, cut it off using a hack saw
- b. Use end padding in end voids to prevent drainage or movement of the soil within the tube; use loosely wadded newspaper, or packing material consistent with chemical or physical analyses
- c. Cap over both ends of the tube with Shelby tube caps
- d. Wash the exterior of the tube to remove soil and contaminants
- e. Use duct tape or electrical tape to seal over the cap ends and tube holes
- f. Do not use wax to seal the tube
- 6. Label the sample
  - a. Top end cap: job #, boring #, sample #, depth, date
  - b. Side of tube: job #, boring #, sample #, depth; indicate 'This End Up' at several places on the tube; indicate the soil level in the tube with a solid ring mark
- 7. Shelby tube samples are very fragile; store and transport them carefully
  - a. Store upright, don't let them roll around in the van
  - b. Do not allow them to freeze; store away from heaters
  - c. Shipping is a real problem; sometimes it is necessary to cut the tube into smaller sub samples for shipment. Clearly label and document all subsamples cut for shipping

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 13 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

#### IV. DOCUMENTATION

- A. Field boring log see examples in Boring and Test Pit Log SOP and attachments; choose only from these options for <u>field</u> boring logs. Typed final boring logs are not part of this SOP.
  - 1. Warzyn's Field Boring Log
  - 2. Wisconsin DNR Soil Boring Log required in Wisconsin
  - 3. Waste Management's Field Log Soil Borehole
    - a. Required on Waste Management projects
    - b. In Wisconsin, must also submit Wisconsin's DNR soil boring log
  - 4. Other states or clients may require specific field boring logs
- B. Daily Drilling Summary and Daily Project Summary see examples in Drilling RFQ Preparation \_\_\_\_\_.
  - 1. Used to track drill rig utilization and materials' use
  - 2. Excellent resource to check billing and identify pay items and out of scope activities
  - 3. Detail the drill crew's work in 1/4 hr intervals and explain in 'remarks'
- C. Monitoring Well Construction Summary see well installation SOP.
- D. Borehole Abandonment form see Attachment \_\_\_\_\_.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 14 15	Date Revised	Authorized By	_

#### V. BOREHOLE DISPOSITION

- A. Cover and protect incomplete boreholes
  - 1. Keep children or animals from falling in
  - 2. Keep vandals out
- B. Each borehole log should have an associated monitoring well construction summary, or abandonment report

#### VI. BOREHOLE ABANDONMENT

- A. The purpose of borehole abandonment is to completely fill the borehole so it will not act as a vertical conduit for contaminant flow, and to prevent people or livestock from falling or stepping into the hole. Document borehole abandonment using Warzyn's Well/Borehole Abandonment Form.
- B. Boreholes less than 10 ft deep which do not intersect the water table may be backfilled with uncontaminated drill cuttings. If the drill cuttings are contaminated they should be contained, and the borehole should be backfilled with materials less permeable than the formation.
- C. Use bentonite granules in borings less than 25 ft deep provided there is no standing water in the borehole.
- D. Bentonite chips or pellets can be used in borings less than 50 ft deep provided there is less than 30 ft of standing water in the borehole.
- E. For other applications, use bentonite-cement grout pumped through a tremie pipe set to the borehole bottom in any borehole. Use this mix recipe: 6 1/2 gal of water plus 94 lb Portland Type 1 cement plus 3 to 5 lb bentonite powder to yield approximately 1 1/2 times the water volume used.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 103	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Hollow Stem Augering	Page of 15 15	Date Revised	Authorized By

- F. Record the type and volume of sealant(s) used and report the mix recipe and method placement.
- G. Check for sealant settlement after 24 hr and top it off with more sealant.
- H. Stake the borehole location. Before leaving the site locate the boring relative to two fixed site features (not other borings or wells) so the boring can be readily located on the site map.

GFP/ndj/KJQ [mad-SOP-297] 12350/60000

Section: Subsurface Explora	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pi	t Logs Page of 1 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	·

#### INTRODUCTION

This standard operating procedure (SOP) is for soil and rock classification. preparation of field boring and test pit logs, review of logs by professionals in our office, and preparing final logs to be included in Warzyn project reports. It is important to remember when preparing logs that the level of detail should be sufficient so that they will be adequately useful to any of our technical professionals, including hydrogeologists and geotechnical engineers. This means, for example, that soils should be classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) based on visual observation supplemented by the results of laboratory soil index tests (such as grain-size analysis, Atterberg limits, natural moisture content, and organic content by loss-on-ignition when organic soil is suspected). In addition to standard procedures in this document, several states have specific requirements for specific purposes (e.g., Wisconsin Administrative Code, Chapters NR 141 and NR 500). These rules or guidelines should be carefully reviewed before proceeding with a drilling program and logs should be prepared in accordance with code requirements. Every borehole or test pit should have a field log prepared, regardless of whether a final log will be included in the report.

#### REVIEW PROCEDURE FOR QUALITY CONTROL

All field logs require review editing before they are finaled for submittal with project reports. Field logs are usually prepared by Warzyn field staff supervising the drilling or test pit excavation, or on rare occasions directly by the subcontracted drilling crew. Experienced professional staff, usually a geologist, hydrogeologist, or geotechnical engineer, need to review the field logs. The soil and/or rock samples should also be reviewed by an experienced professional when the field staff is not very experienced in sample classification or if logs are prepared by the drilling crew. When feasible, it is best to review the field logs prior to data entry into gINT (Geotechnical Integrator, a geologic/geotechnical data base; see gINT SOP for use of the gINT program). Soil descriptions based on visual observations should be edited so that they are consistent with the results of the laboratory soil tests. Prior to submittal with project reports, all data entry

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 2 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

on final logs should be thoroughly checked against original data. This includes checking of stratification line depths, geologic symbols, and sample depth intervals. Both the initials of the person preparing the field logs and the person reviewing/editing the logs should be on the final logs.

#### SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTIONS

Where feasible, the following items should be included for all soil descriptions on logs:

- · consistency for cohesive soils and relative density for granular soils
- · color and any mottling
- major soil proportion with the USCS symbols
- · minor soil proportion
- grain angularity
- scattered/numerous constituents (such as cobbles, boulders, lenses)
- any unusual odor
- genetic descriptions, such as till or loess, if known

Check applicable state codes for specific information that may be required, such as use of the Munsell color chart.

#### Consistency

The consistency of a clay or cohesive silt is based on its unconfined compressive strength ( $Q_u$  or  $q_u$  value). Unconfined compressive strength can be estimated using a pocket penetrometer in the field, or from unconfined compression or unconsolidated undrained (UU) triaxial compression testing in the laboratory. On the log, the unconfined strength value is reported in ton/sq ft units, shown in parentheses to the nearest 0.1 ton/sq ft from pocket penetrometer readings ( $q_a$ ), and shown without parentheses to the nearest 0.01 ton/sq ft from laboratory testing. The consistency description to be used based on these values is shown below:

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue	Reviewed By
	105	April 1993	G. Prior
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 3 13	Date Revised	Authorized By

Consistency	Unconfined Compressive Strength (ton/sq ft)	Approx. N-Value
Very Soft	Less than 0.25	0 to 2
Soft	0.25 to 0.50	2 to 4
Medium Stiff	0.50 to 1.00	4 to 8
Stiff	1.00 to 2.00	8 to 16
Very Stiff	2.00 to 4.00	16 to 32
Hard	More than 4.00	More than 32

If a pocket penetrometer reading cannot be obtained for a cohesive soil sample but SPT (Standard Penetration Test, ASTM D1586) blow counts are available, the consistency can be estimated based on the range of N-values shown above.

#### Relative Density

The relative density of a sand, gravel or granular silt is estimated based on the SPT N-value in blows/ft (blow counts). The relative density description to be used based on the range of blow counts is shown below:

Relative Density	SPT N-Value
	(blows/ft)
77 7	0.4
Very Loose	0 to 4
Loose	4 to 10
Medium Dense	10 to 30
Dense	30 to 50
Very Dense	Over 50

#### Color

Soil or rock color should always be included with the description on the log. Modifiers to the color description should also be included where appropriate, such as light, dark or mottled. Some agencies, such as the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, also require Munsell chart color notation.

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue	Reviewed By
	105	April 1993	G. Prior
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 4 13	Date Revised	Authorized By

#### Major Soil Proportion

The major soil proportion in the description should be shown in all capital letters on the logs so that it stands out. Modifiers with only the first letter capitalized should also be used where appropriate. Appropriate modifiers vary depending on the soil type as indicated below:

Clay--silty, lean, fat, organic, sandy, gravelly Silt-- organic, sandy, gravelly, elastic Sand--fine, medium, coarse, silty, clayey Gravel--fine, coarse, silty, clayey Peat--sedimentary, fibrous, or woody

Clay should always be described as silty, lean, or fat depending on its known or estimated Atterberg limits values. Silt may be elastic depending on the Atterberg limits values. Clay or silt are "organic" if the known or estimated organic content is 4% or greater based on loss-on-ignition (LI) tests. Clay and silt are sandy and gravelly if the sand or gravel content, respectively, is 35% or greater but less than 50%.

When sand or gravel is the major soil proportion, it should always be described as fine, medium, and/or coarse (e.g., Fine to Medium, Fine to Coarse, or Medium to Coarse if there are a range of particle sizes). If a sand has a gravel content of 35% or greater or if a gravel has a sand content of 35% or greater, the major soil proportion in either case should be described as SAND & GRAVEL. If 35% or more (but less than 50%) of a sand or gravel soil consists of silt and/or clay, a modifier of Silty or Clayey should be used. Whether the soil is silty or clayey depends on the known or estimated Atterberg limits values.

Peat is organic soil with an organic content of more than 12% as measured by the LI test. If the organic content is between 12 and 50%, then it is described as Sedimentary PEAT. If the organic content is more than 50%, then it is described as Fibrous or Woody PEAT.

Guidelines for field classification of soil based on visual observations are contained in Table 1 and Appendix A.

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 5 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

#### Minor Soil Proportion

Soil descriptions usually mention the minor soil proportions of silt, clay, sand and/or gravel that are often present. Modifiers to use with the minor soil proportions are the following:

Trace--5% or less Little--5 to 12% Some--12 to 35%

The minor soil proportion descriptions are limited to those for sand or gravel when the major proportion is clay; clay, sand or gravel when the major proportion is silt; silt, clay or sand when the major proportion is gravel; and silt, clay or gravel when the major proportion is sand.

#### **USCS** Symbols

The soil description should be followed by the USCS symbols shown in parentheses (Table 2 and Appendix B). Some examples are:

Loose, Brown Fine SAND, Little Silt (SP-SM)
Dense, Brown Fine to Coarse Sand and GRAVEL, Some Silt (GM)
Stiff, Gray Silty CLAY, Little Fine Sand (CL-ML)

For visual classification of sands and gravel with less than 12% silt and/or clay content, the USCS symbols of SP, SP-SC, SP-SM, GP, GP-GC, or GP-GM are used as appropriate rather than SW, SW-SC, SW-SM, GW, GW-GC, or GW-GM. P signifies poorly graded and W means well graded. Few natural soils are well graded. A soil should not be classified as well graded unless it is confirmed by grain size analysis testing. A well-graded sand (SW, SW-SC, or SW-SM) has a coefficient of curvature ( $C_c$ ) value between 1 and 3 and a coefficient of uniformity ( $C_u$ ) value of 6 or more. A well-graded gravel (GW, GW-GC, or GW-GM) has a  $C_c$  value between 1 and 3 and  $C_u$  value of 4 or more.  $C_c$  and  $C_u$  values are obtained from laboratory grain-size analysis (Appendix C).

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 6 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	<u> </u>

#### Grain Angularity

Describe the predominant angularity of grains larger than medium sand as angular, subangular, rounded or subrounded. A range of angularity may be stated such as rounded to subrounded.

#### Scattered/Numerous Constituents

Other constituents in the soil that are observed should also be noted on the logs. This includes the presence of cobbles, boulders, and lenses or layers of discontinuous soil that are not thick enough to be considered a separate major soil unit. Based on their dimensions, these constituents are described as follows:

Boulders--larger than 12 in. in diameter Cobbles--3 to 12 in. in diameter Layers--more than 1 in. thick Lenses-1 in. or less in thickness

Modifiers should also be used when describing these constituents based on their frequency of occurrence. For example, use "Scattered" to mean "a few" and "Numerous" to mean "many". Avoid use of words such as "occasional" which have temporal rather than spatial significance.

#### Topsoil

Where feasible, topsoil should be described based on its major soil proportion using the modifiers noted above, and then adding Topsoil to the description. Use the topsoil material graphic symbol on the log and geologic cross sections (Appendix G). Usually for thin surficial topsoil layers, no attempt is made to describe its consistency or relative density. For example:

Black Organic SILT Topsoil, Trace Sand (OL) Scattered Roots

When fill overlies a topsoil layer, it should be noted as Possible Buried Topsoil or Probable Buried Topsoil, depending on the degree of confidence that the layer is buried topsoil. When buried topsoil is encountered, an attempt should be made to describe its consistency or relative density if the N-value or pocket penetrometer reading is available, particularly if the layer is more than 6 in. thick. For example:

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue April 1993		
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 7 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

Stiff, Black Organic SILT (OL) Scattered Roots (Probable Buried Topsoil)

#### Fill

When encountered, fill should be noted in all capital letters and described as noted above for the soil constituents that are present. Sometimes the USCS symbols are omitted and no attempt is made to describe the consistency or relative density of the fill; however, the USCS symbols should be included when feasible. It should be remembered that many times fill is not placed in a controlled manner and, while one location may appear to be dense, another location nearby may be very loose. In other words, the N-values or pocket penetrometer readings in fill can be deceptive. Also, fill is often very heterogeneous material (i.e., not a uniform material type throughout the fill zone). If fill is suspected but not certain, the soil unit can be described as Possible Fill or Probable Fill depending on the likelihood that it is fill. For example:

Medium Dense, Brown Silty Fine SAND, Trace Gravel (SM) Angular Gravel (Possible Fill)

Nonsoil constituents observed in the fill should also be described, such as scattered or numerous pieces of wood, concrete or brick; or trace, little or some topsoil, cinders or roots. For example:

FILL: Brown Fine to Coarse Sand and Gravel, Some Silt and Cinders, Trace Topsoil, Scattered Pieces of Wood and Concrete

Any unusual odors should also be noted.

#### ROCK CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTIONS

It is important to accurately and completely describe rock cores at the drill site because often the field geologist or engineer is the only person to see the cores. Rock cores should be color photographed for a permanent record, to be sent to the file or included with the report. As a minimum, the rock core descriptions should

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 8 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

include color, weathering, structure, and rock type. The typical components of a rock description are listed in Table 3. Rock classification is discussed in Appendix D.

If the presence of bedrock is suspected based on rock chips collected from the split spoon or drill cuttings, and no coring is performed, then the layer should be noted as Possible Bedrock or Probable Bedrock depending on the degree of certainty. For example:

#### Light Brown DOLOMITE (Probable Bedrock)

A specific description of each discrete section of the core is required. Run number, run length, run depth interval, percent recovery, percent RQD (rock quality designator), and fractures per foot need to be recorded on the log. Fluid loss (depth and approximate volume) and qualitative degree of drilling difficulty should be noted where appropriate. An example rock description for a run interval on a field log is as follows:

Run #1: 184.2 to 194.2; 9.6' recovery of gray, very slightly weathered, massive, vuggy, micritic DOLOMITE; scattered unidentified fossils; fractures are horizontal and stained brown; vugs range from 1/4 in. to 3/4 in. and are calcite filled; fractured rubble zone at 189' to 190'; thin green shale seam at 192.0' to 192.3'; lost 100 gal water at 189' to 190'; RQD=7.33/10.0=73%; 8 fractures in 10'.

While drilling, the following should be noted in the field:

- Length of core barrel and connectors.
- Number of drill rods (to accurately determine the length of a drill string).
- Core bit depth should be checked (length of drill string minus rod stickup equals the depth of the core bit).
- Note run time to determine coring rates.
- Record coring problems (for example, bit plugged at 106').
- Be aware of inconsistent rock types/mineralogies that may be present at the top of the first core run. Inconsistencies may indicate cobbles or

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject:	Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 9 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

boulders on top of bedrock that may need to be cased off. A careful examination of rock cuttings from roller bit drilling is helpful.

#### LOGS IN PROJECT REPORTS

Example boring and test pit logs are contained in Appendix E.

Sheets describing the symbols and soil classification system used on the logs need to be included with project reports that contain logs. There are two standard Warzyn report insert sheets for this purpose. For both boring and test pits logs, the "Unified Soil Classification System" sheet should be included (Appendix F). The "Log of Test Boring--General Notes" sheet should also be included with boring logs (Appendix F).

Besides the Warzyn boing log format presented in Appendix E, there are other formats (gINT templates) available that are required for some projects. These include the Waste Management Inc. and Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (Form 4400-122) formats. See the gINT SOP for details.

#### Geologic Symbols

A list of the material graphic symbols in use on gINT boring logs and on drawings for geologic cross sections is attached in Appendix G. This set of symbols is for use on all new projects. If additional work is being conducted on an older project, then make sure the symbols on the old and new logs are consistent. See the gINT SOP for specific use.

#### Water Levels and Cave In

Where possible, record the water level while drilling, before casing removal, after casing removal, and at times after drilling (such as 1/4 hr, 1 hr, 24 hr, 2 days, etc). If the borehole or test pit does not contain water, use the notation NW for no water rather than "dry".

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 10 13	Date Revised	Authorized By	

#### Elevation

The measuring point for all samples should be taken as ground surface at the boring. If a drilling platform is more convenient, then the correction between the measuring point and ground surface is required for every depth measurement.

Record the ground surface elevation to the nearest 0.1 ft. Casing and pipe elevations for wells and piezometers are recorded to the nearest 0.01 ft. This is typically available by surveying after completion of the boring or well. Boring locations without wells should be restaked after completion of drilling to clearly mark the boring for surveying unless locations were surveyed and staked prior to drilling and the boring was performed at the staked location. If the borehole has caved, note the depth to cave-in and whether it was caved and moist, or caved and wet.

#### **Drilling Dates**

Note both the start and end dates on both the field and final logs (for example, drilling of some boreholes may take several days).

#### Rig Type

Note the type of drilling rig that was used, such as CME 75. Avoid using rig identification numbers that are assigned by a specific drilling company.

#### Initials of Personnel

Record the name or initials of the drilling company and crew chief, the borehole logger, and the professional who performed final editing of the log.

#### Drilling Method

Try to use only the drilling and sampling symbols shown on the "Log of Test Boring--General Notes" sheet in Appendix F. For example, WB is driller shorthand for wash boring. Our symbol on the final log would be RB/CW for roller/rock bit with clear water, or RB/DM if drilling mud was used (such as bentonite). Casing diameter and length should also be noted when casing is driven; for example, DC(4") 0-8', for 4-in. diameter casing driven to 8 ft. A typical drilling method description might consist of the following:

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior	
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of	Date Revised	Authorized By	•

4 1/4" ID HSA 0-10', DC(6") 0-8', RB/CW 10.40', RC/HQ 40.50'

which indicates a hollow stem auger was used to drill to 10 ft, then casing was driven to 8 ft. The drilling method was switched to roller bits with clear water from 10 to 40 ft. From 40 to 50 ft, rock was cored with an HQ-size core barrel. Indicate when earth drilling is performed without sampling and indicate which other log, if any, has relevant descriptions from sampling. False starts and obstructions should also be noted.

#### Soil Sample Designation

For soil samples, record the sample number, type (such as split spoon or Shelby tube), recovery in inches, moisture (such as M for moist or W for wet), depth interval, and blow counts for split spoon samples. Do not use D for dry; dry means a moisture content of approximately 0% which is not the case for soils in the ground except possibly at the surface or for drilling in a desert. Do not use 'DAMP' or 'S' for Saturated. Sampler graphic symbols in use on gINT boring logs are attached in Appendix G. See the gINT SOP for specific use.

Blow counts are recorded for each 6 in. increment of drive of the split spoon (ASTM D1586). Usually the split spoon is driven a total of 18 in. for each sample. The SPT N-value is the sum of the blow counts recorded for the second and third 6 in. intervals. For example, blow counts of 5, 12, and 13 for a total of 18 in. of drive give an N-value of 25 blows/ft. If continuous samples are taken (24 in. of split spoon drive at 2 ft depth intervals), blow counts are recorded for each 6 in. increment, but the N-value is the sum of the counts from 6 to 12 in. and from 12 to 18 in. (again, the second and third increments). For example, blow counts of 5, 12, 13, and 14 for a total of 24 in. of drive give an N-value of 25 blows/ft. If a 3-in. diameter split spoon is used instead of the standard 2 in. split spoon, this should be noted on the log because the N-value is not a true SPT result. The SPT is defined in terms of blow counts from a 2 in. split spoon. Also record any frozen soil encountered because the frozen state may affect the SPT N-value that is obtained compared to the nonfrozen condition.

Section:	Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number 105	Date of Issue April 1993	Reviewed By G. Prior
Subject:	Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 12 13	Date Revised	Authorized By

If refusal of the split spoon is encountered, then both the number of blows and inches of drive should be recorded. 100 blows in one foot or less is usually considered to be split spoon refusal. For example:

N-value=100/3" for 100 blows in the first 3 in.; Blow counts of 33, 52, and 48/4" yield 100/10" for the N-value.

#### SOIL TEST RESULTS

Usually the unconfined compressive strength for cohesive soils, natural moisture content, Atterberg limits, P200 content, and loss-on-ignition values obtained for soil samples are recorded on boring logs when they are available. When several different laboratory tests are desired on a sample, multiple sample jars or containers are sometimes required.

#### Natural Moisture Content (W) and Loss on Ignition (LI)

These are recorded to the nearest 0.1% on the log. The typical sample volume required to perform these tests in the laboratory is about that of an 8-oz jar sample (i.e., split spoon sample size).

#### Atterberg Limits (LL and PL)

These values are reported to the nearest 1%. LL is liquid limit and PL is plastic limit. Plasticity index (PI) is determined by subtracting PL from LL. PI is not shown on the logs, but it is an important index parameter and should not be confused with PL. A minimum sample volume that is required to perform this test in the laboratory is about that of an 8-oz jar sample.

#### P200 Content (P200)

This value is reported to the nearest 0.1%. P200 content is the percent of material by weight passing the No. 200 U.S. standard sieve. P200 defines the amount of fines (clay and silt) in a soil sample. A minimum sample volume that is required to perform this test in the laboratory is about that of an 8-oz jar sample.

Section: Subsurface Exploration and Sampling	Section Number	Date of Issue	Reviewed By
	105	April 1993	G. Prior
Subject: Boring and Test Pit Logs	Page of 13 13	Date Revised	Authorized By .

#### Other Laboratory Soil Tests

Usually other laboratory soil test results that may be determined, such as Proctor values and permeability (hydraulic conductivity), are not reported on the boring logs. It should be noted that sample volumes required for these tests are quite large (i.e., greater than an 8-oz jar or split spoon sample). Compositing of samples or obtaining auger samples, for example, to supplement split spoon samples may be necessary to achieve the required volume. Typically a minimum of 35 lb of soil are required for a Proctor test, or about the volume of a 5 gal pail. A permeability test maybe performed on a Shelby tube sample (relatively undisturbed specimen) or on a remolded specimen. If a remolded permeability test specimen is needed, then about 7 lb of soil should be obtained if the material is clay or silt, 12 lb if the material is fine sand, and 5 gal if the material is sand and gravel.

If Shelby tube samples are obtained, they require special handling to maintain the relatively undisturbed state. Seal the tubes against moisture loss, store in an upright position, protect against shaking/vibration, and protect from freezing temperatures. Tube samples should only be shipped in special crates or boxes designed to minimize vibration disturbance.

Submittal of soil samples for testing will be covered in more detail in an SOP for the Warzyn Geotechnical Laboratory.

[mad-sop-247]

TABLES

#### TABLE 1

#### FIELD IDENTIFICATION TESTS FOR COHESIVE SOILS

#### Plasticity

Add water or allow to dry sufficiently until the soil can be worked in the hands and remolded without sticking to the fingers. Roll a piece of soil, about the size of a caramel, in your hand into a thread approximately 1/8 in. in diameter.

#### High Plasticity Clay (Fat Clay)

Thread can be remolded into a ball and the ball easily deformed without cracking or crumbling.

#### High Plasticity Silt (Elastic Silt)

Thread can be remolded into a ball and the ball deformed, but the ball will crack slightly and resist deformation.

#### Low Plasticity Clay (Lean Clay)

Thread can be remolded into a ball, but the ball will crack and easily crumble under pressure.

#### Low Plasticity Silt (Silt)

Thread cannot be remolded into a ball without completely breaking apart.

#### Organic Soils (Organic Silt or Clay)

Soils containing organic materials will form soft spongy threads or balls.

#### Dilatancy

Dilatancy of soils, or the release of moisture upon agitation, indicates low to non-plastic materials. Dilatancy can be determined by adding sufficient water until the soil is quite sticky. A pat of soil is placed in the palm and jarred against the other hand. The soil is said to have given a reaction when water comes to the surface, producing a shiny appearance. Upon squeezing the sample, the surface water will disappear, giving a dull surface. Because it is rare to find silt or fine-grained samples without some amount of clay, there are varying degrees of reaction:

Sudden Reaction - Typical of non-plastic fine sands or silt.

Slow Reaction - Indicates a slight plasticity such as might be found in silty clays or

organic silts.

No Reaction - Indicates clays.

Dry Strength

Mold a pat of soil to about the consistency of putty by adding water as necessary. Allow the pat to completely dry and then test the crushing strength by breaking or crumbling between the fingers:

High Plasticity Clay (Fat Clay) - High crushing strength

High Plasticity Silt (Elastic Silt) and Low Plasticity Clay (Lean Clay) - Less crushing strength

Silts, Organic Soils and Silty Fine Sands - Very low to no crushing strength.

#### Sedimentation

Place a palm full of representative soil into a glass sample jar and fill with water. Vigorously shake for about one minute and allow to stand:

Gravel and Coarse Sand - Will settle instantly

Medium to Fine Sand - Will settle in 1 to 3 minutes

Silt - Will settle within about 15 minutes

Clay - Will take slightly longer than 15 minutes

The relative thickness of the sediments is an indication of the percentages of the various grain sizes.

#### Feel

Sandy - Rough and gritty.

Silty - Not particularly gritty, but noticeable. Dry soil on hands will easily scrape off.

Clayey - Smooth texture. Dry soil on hands will not easily scrape off.

#### Shine

High Plasticity - Will give a definite shine when a moistened sample is rubbed with the fingernail.

Low Plasticity - Will give a dull appearance.

Note: Refer to ASTM D2488 for further details.

DLN/mdj/RHW [mad-sop-247a] 12350/60000

#### TABLE 3

#### ROCK DESCRIPTION COMPONENTS

#### A. Weathering

Fresh

Rock fresh, crystals bright, few joints may show

slight staining.

Very slight

Rock generally fresh, joints stained, some joints may show thin clay coatings, crystals in broken face

show bright.

Slight

Rock generally fresh, joints stained, and

discoloration extends into rock up to 1 in. Joints

may contain clay. In granitoid rocks, some

scattered feldspar crystals are dull and discolored.

Moderate

Significant portions of rock show discoloration and weathering effects. In granitoid rocks, most feldspars are dull and discolored; some show

clayey.

Moderately severe

All rock except quartz discolored or stained. In granitoid rocks, all feldspars dull and discolored and majority show kaolinization. Rock shows

severe loss of strength.

Severe

All rock except quartz discolored or stained. Rock "fabric" clear and evident, but reduced in strength to strong soil. In granitoid rocks, all feldspars kaolinized to some extent. Some fragments of

strong rock usually left.

Verv severe

All rock except quartz discolored or stained. Rock "fabric" discernible, but mass effectively reduced to "soil" with only fragments of strong rock

remaining.

Complete

Rock reduced to "soil." Rock "fabric" not discernible or discernible only in small scattered locations. Quartz may be present as dikes or

stringers.

#### B. Color

#### C. Structure

- 1. Massive Homogeneous Structure
- 2. Stratified Layered Strata ≥ 1 cm
- 3. Foliated Metamorphic: Parallel Fabric Fine Grained

- 4. Schistosity Metamorphic: Parallel Fabric Coarse Grained
- 5. Jointed Vertical or transverse fracture along which no movement has occurred.
- 6. Laminated Layering ≤ 1 cm
- 7. Sparitic Coarse Crystalline Texture
- 8. Micritic Very Fine Crystalline Texture

#### Joint Bedding and Foliation Spacing in Rock

Spacing	<u>Joints</u>	Bedding and Foliation
Less than 2 in. 2 in1 ft 1 ft-3 ft 3 ft-10 ft More than 10 ft	Very close Close Moderately close Wide Very wide	Very thin Thin Medium Thick Very thick

Joint spacing refers to the distance normal to the plane of the joints of a single system or "set" of joints that are parallel to each other or nearly so. The spacing of each "set" should be described, if possible to establish.

- D. Rock Type: Dolomite, sandstone, granite, mica-schist, etc.
- E. Vertically or horizontally fractured zones.
- F. Scattered Occurrences Chert lenses or seams, pyrite, calcite-filled or vacant vugs, shale seams, pitting, fossiliferous zones, etc.
- G. Coring Information Report as much information as possible.

#### Most Important:

Beginning of run
End of run
Run number
% recovery
% rock quality designator (RQD)
Fracture frequency (e.g., fractures/ft)
Water loss
Core loss in inches
Core gain in inches

#### Less Important:

Drilling time
Hydraulic pressure
Water pressure
Revolutions per min (rpm)
Drilling rate (ft/min)
Drilling action

C

ENSYS INC. PCB RIS SOIL TEST METHOD



# PCB RISC® SOIL TEST SYSTEM

RAPID IMMUNOASSAY SCREEN

# User's Guide

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE

This method correctly identifies 95% of samples that are PCB-free and those containing 1 ppm or greater of PCBs. A sample that develops less color than the standard is interpreted as positive. It contains PCBs. A sample that develops more color than the standard is interpreted as negative. It contains less than 1 ppm PCBs.

This test system should be used only under the supervision of a technically qualified individual who is capable of understanding any potential health and environmental risks of this product as identified in the product literature. The components must only be used for the analysis of soil samples for the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. After use, the kits must be disposed of in accordance with applicable federal and local regulations.

### TROUBLESHOOTER GUIDE

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### WASH STEP

Lack of vigorous washing may result in false positives or negatives depending on whether the wash error was committed on standard or sample tubes. Solution: Make sure to wash four times <u>vigorously</u>, washing the whole set of 12 tubes at once.

#### PIPETTE CALIBRATION

An out-of-calibration pipette may result in false positives or negatives depending on whether the amount is greater or less than the specified transfer volume. Solution: Check the calibration at least daily and after any extreme mechanical shock (such as dropping). An indication that the pipette is out of calibration is if the gold barrell is loose and will turn. (When set on 30 µl there should be about a 1/4 of an inch between the white plunger and the end of the clear pipette tip.)

#### AIR BUBBLES IN THE PIPETTE

The presence of air bubbles in the pipette tip when transferring extracts may result in false positives or negatives depending on whether the error was committed on standard or sample tubes. *Solution:* Quickly examine the pipette tip each time an aliquot is withdrawn and go back to the source and take another aliquot to displace the bubble iof necessary.

#### MIXING

Lack of thorough mixing, when instructed, can cause inconsistent results. Solution: Observe the times in the instructions and mix with sufficient force to ensure that the liquid is homogenous.

#### TIMING

It is important to follow the timing steps in the instructions carefully. The incubation step in the antibody tubes can vary a bit without harm to the tests. The color development step timing is critical and should be no less than 2 minutes and no greater than 3 minutes.

#### **ADDITION OF DROPS**

It is important to carefully count out the drops added in the color development steps. The addition of  $\pm 1$  drop to the instructed 5 drops can cause variability in the results RIGHT AROUND THE DETECTION LEVELS OF INTEREST. One drop less would result in darker color (a less dilute solution) which could result in a false negative. One drop more would result in a lighter color (a more dilute solution) and result in a false positive.

#### WIPING THE TUBES

Wiping of the tubes should be done before they are read in the spectrophotometer because smudges and fingerprints on the tubes can give potentially false negative readings.

#### MIXING LOT #'S

Never mix lots! Each kit's components are matched for optimal performance and may give inaccurate results with the components from other kits with different lot #'s. Also, NEVER mix components from different types of kits (ex: Petro kit buffer can not be used with a PAH kit).

#### STORAGE AND OPERATING TEMPERATURES

Temperature requirements are very important and should be strictly adhered to. This test kit should be stored at less than 80°F/27°C and operated between 40°F/4°C and 90°F/32°C.

#### SHELF-LIFE

Each kit label contains the kit expiration date. To achieve accurate results, kits must be used prior to expiration.

## **WORKSTATION SET-UP**

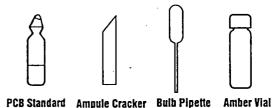
#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### **READ BEFORE PROCEEDING**

- Follow diagram below to setup workstation.
- Items that you will need that are not provided in the test kit include: a permanent marking pen, laboratory tissue (or paper towels), a liquid waste container, disposable gloves.
- Do not expose reagents to direct sunlight.
- Do not attempt to run more that 12 tubes, two of which must be Standard tubes.
- Operate test at temperatures greater than 4°C / 40°F and less than 32°C /90°F.
- See table on page 10 for sensitivity to various aroclors.

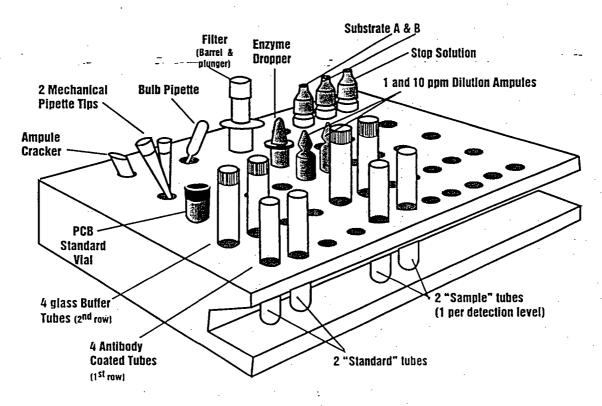
#### **TEST PREPARATION**

 Label amber vial "PCB Standard", and the current date, Standard is usable for up to 2 weeks from this date. Open PCB Standard ampule by slipping ampule cracker over top, and then breaking tip at scored neck. Transfer to empty amber vial with bulb pipette. Always cap tightly when finished using Standard.



#### WORKSTATION SET-UP (Workstation shows components for 1 sample tested at 2 levels)

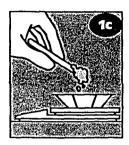
- □ Mechanical pipette tips
- □ Enzyme dropper
- □ PCB standard vial
- Substrate A
- □ Filtration barrel & plunger
- 1 and 10 ppm
   dilution ampules
- □ Substrate B
- □ Buib pipette
  □ 4 glass buffer tubes
- □ Stop solution
- □ Ampule cracker
- □ 4 antibody coated tubes



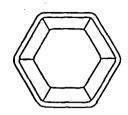
## PHASE 1

EXTRACTION & PREPARATION OF THE SAMPLE READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### WEIGH SAMPLE

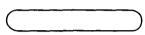


- 1a Place unused weigh boat on pan balance.
- 1b Press ON/MEMORY button on pan balance. Balance will beep and display 0.0.
- 1c Weigh out 10 ½ 0.1 grams of soil.
- 1d If balance turns off prior to completing weighing, use empty weigh boat to retare, then continue.



Weigh Boat





Wooden spatula

#### **EXTRACT PCBS**



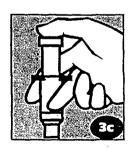
- 2a Uncap extraction jar and place on a flat surface. Without contacting solvent puncture foil seal with ampule cracker or sharp object. Peel the remainder of the seal off extraction jar.
- 2b Using wooden spatula, transfer 10 grams of soil from weigh boat into extraction jar.
- 2c Recap extraction jar tightly and shake **vigorously** for one minute.
- 2d Allow to settle for one minute.

  Repeat steps 1a 2c for each sample to be tested.



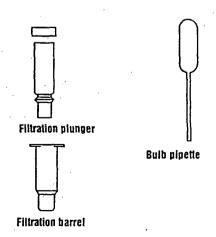
Extraction Jar

#### **FILTER SAMPLE**



- 3a Disassemble filtration plunger from filtration barrel.
- 3b Insert bulb pipette into top (liquid) layer in extraction jar and draw up sample. Transfer at least ½ bulb capacity into filtration barrel. Do not use more than one full bulb.
- 3c Press plunger firmly into barrel until adequate filtered sample is available (place on table and press if necessary).

  Repeat steps 3a 3c for each sample to be tested.



### **READ TO AVOID COSTLY MISTAKES**

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

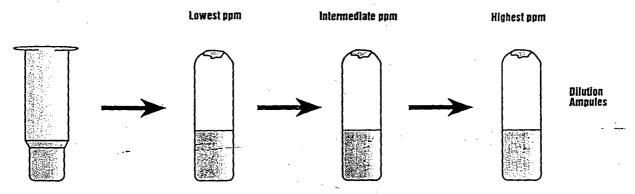
#### **SAMPLE DILUTION PROGRAM**

- 1. The sample dilution procedure on the next page is for standard detection levels. The following diagram represents the sample dilution procedure for all other detection levels.
- 2. Your kit may include extra dilution ampules to reach high detection levels.
- 3. EVERY AMPULE PROVIDED MUST BE USED!

If there are any questions concerning the dilution procedure please call Technical Services before running the samples to help avoid costly mistakes.

1-800-242-7472 or 919-941-5509 (option "4").

#### **EXAMPLE:**



NOTE: Your Kit may include additional ampules in order to achieve your test levels. Always transfer filtered sample to the dilution ampule labeled with the lowest PPM level and then transfer from this ampule to the next higher level dilution tube.

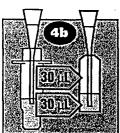
#### SAMPLE & STANDARD

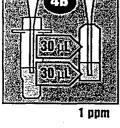
READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### READ BEFORE PROCEEDING

- Tap glass buffer tubes vigorously on hard surface to release buffer trapped in cap.
- Label the glass buffer and plastic antibody coated tubes with a permament marking pen. Uncap glass buffer tubes.
- When using the mechanical pipette always withdraw and dispense below the liquid level.
- "Shake tubes" means to thoroughly mix the contents with special care not to spill or splash.

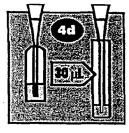
#### **DILUTE SAMPLES AND STANDARDS**

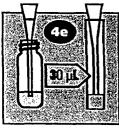




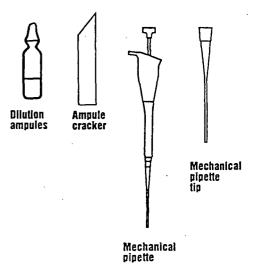
1 ppm

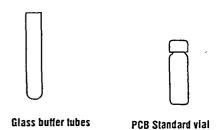
10 ppm





- 4a Open 1 and 10 ppm dilution ampules by slipping ampule cracker over top, and then breaking top at scored neck.
- Withdraw 30 µL of filtered sample using mechanical pipette and dispense below the liquid level in "1 ppm" dilution ampule. Repeat to transfer a total of 60 µL; gently shake ampule from side to side for 5 seconds to mix thoroughly.
- 4c Withdraw 30 µL from the "1 ppm" dilution ampule using mechanical pipette and dispense below the liquid level in "10 ppm" dilution ampule. Repeat to transfer a total of 60 μL; gently shake ampule from side to side for 5 seconds to mix thoroughly.
- 4d Transfer 30 µL from each dilution ampule into a glass buffer tube. Always wipe tip after dispensing into buffer tube.
- Assemble new pipette tip on mechanical pipette and transfer 30 µL from Standard vial into two glass buffer tubes. Immediately replace cap on PCB Standard vial.
- Shake all glass buffer tubes for 5 seconds.





**PCB** Standard

### PHASE 3

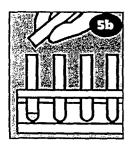
### THE IMMUNOASSAY

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### READ BEFORE PROCEEDING

• This phase of the procedure requires critical timing and care in handling the antibody coated tubes.

#### INCUBATION 1



- 5a Set timer for exactly 10 minutes.
- 5b Start timing and immediately pour solution from each glass buffer tube into appropriate antibody coated tube. Tap glass tube on antibody coated tube to remove solution.
- 5c Shake all tubes for 5 seconds.

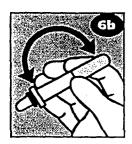
Anlibody
coated
tubes
(contained in
reseatable
"zip-seal"
aluminized
pouch)

#### PREPARE ENZYME DROPPER



- 6a Crush glass ampule contained within enzyme dropper by pressing tube against hard edge.
- 6b Mix enzyme by turning dropper end-over-end 5 times. Do not shake.
- 6c Remove seal from enzyme dropper. Repeat steps 6a - 6c to prepare one enzyme dropper for every 5 antibody coated tubes.



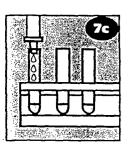


#### **INCUBATION II**

7a Dispense first drop from enzyme dropper into liquid waste container.

Note: before dispensing drops, tap capped tip on hard surface to avoid dispensing air bubbles.

- 7b After the 10 minute incubation, set timer for 5 minutes.
- 7c Immediately dispense 3 drops of enzyme into each antibody coated tube by squeezing the dropper.
- 7d Shake antibody coated tubes for 5 seconds.



## PHASE 3

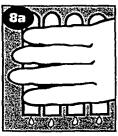
#### THE IMMUNOASSAY

READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

### READ BEFORE PROCEEDING WASH PROCEDURE

- An accurate test requires a virgorous wash accomplished by directing a strong stream into the antibody coated tubes.
- The wash solution is a harmless, dilute solution of detergent.

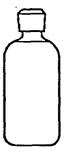
#### WASH



- 8a After the 5 minute incubation (a total of 15 minutes), empty antibody coated tubes into liquid waste container.
- 8b Wash antibody coated tubes by vigorously filling and emptying a total of 4 times.
- 8c Tap antibody coated tubes upside down on paper towels to remove excess liquid. Residual foam in the tubes will not interfere with test results.
- Note: When running up to 12 antibody coated tubes, tubes can be washed in two groups one group immediately following the other group.

#### READ BEFORE PROCEEDING

- Keep Substrate dropper bottles vertical and direct each drop to bottom of antibody coated tubes.
   Addition of more or less than 5 drops may give inaccurate results.
- This phase requires accurate timing.



Wash bottle

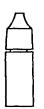
## PHASE 3

#### THE IMMUNOASSAY

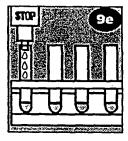
READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### **COLOR DEVELOPMENT**

- 9a Add 5 drops of Substrate A (yellow cap) to each antibody coated tube.
- 9b Set timer for exactly 2 ½ minutes.
- 9c Start timer and immediately add 5 drops of Substrate B (green cap) to each antibody coated tube.
- 9d Shake all tubes for 5 seconds. Solution will turn blue in some or all antibody coated tubes.
- 9e Stop reaction at end of 2 ½ minutes by adding 5 drops of Stop Solution (red cap).
  Note: Blue solution will turn yellow when Stop Solution is added.



Substrate bottles (A, B, & Stop Solution)

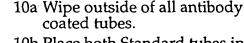


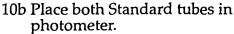
## PHASE 4

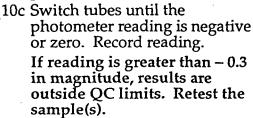
#### INTERPRETATION

READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

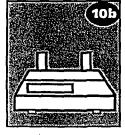
#### **SELECT STANDARD**



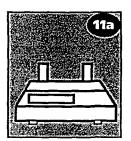




10d Remove and discard tube in right well. The tube in the left well is the darker standard.



#### **MEASURE SAMPLE**



11a Place 1 ppm tube in right well of photometer and record reading.

If photometer reading is negative or zero, PCBs are present.

If photometer reading is positive, concentration of PCBs is less than 1 ppm.

11b Place 10 ppm tube in right well of photometer and record reading.

If photometer reading is negative or zero, PCBs are present.

If photometer reading is positive, concentration of PCBs is less than 10 ppm.

#### **AROCLOR SENSITIVITY**

Aroclor	Lowest Detection Level
1248	1.0 ppm
1254	0.4 ppm
1260	0.4 ppm
1242	2.0 ppm
1232	4.0 ppm
1016	4.0 ppm

## **QUALITY CONTROL**

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### **System Description**

Each PCB RISc Soil Test System contains enough material to perform four complete tests, each at two detection levels, if desired.

The PCB RISc Soil Test is divided into three phases. The instructions and notes should be reviewed before proceeding with each phase.

#### **Hotline Assistance**

If you need assistance or are missing necessary Test System materials, call toll free: 1-800-242-RISC (7472).

#### Validation and Warranty Information

Product claims are based on validation studies carried out under controlled conditions. Data has been collected in accordance with valid statistical methods and the product has undergone quality control tests of each manufactured lot.

PCB-free soil and soil containing 1 ppm or greater of PCBs were tested with the EnSys PCB RISc analytical method. The method correctly identified 95% of these samples. A sample that has developed less color than the standard is interpreted as positive. It contains PCBs. A sample that has developed more color than the standard is interpreted as negative. It contains less than 1 ppm PCBs.

The company does not guarantee that the results with the PCB RISc Soil Test System will always agree with instrument-based analytical laboratory methods. All analytical methods, both field and laboratory, need to be subject to the appropriate quality control procedures.

EnSys, Inc. warrants that this product conforms to the descriptions contained herein. No other warranties, whether expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability and of fitness for a particular purpose shall apply to this product.

EnSys, Inc. neither assumes nor authorizes any representative or other person to assume for it any obligation or liability other than such as is expressly set forth herein.

Under no circumstances shall EnSys, Inc. be liable for incidental or consequential damages resulting from the use or handling of this product.

#### How It Works

Standards, Samples, and color-change reagents are added to test tubes, coated with a chemical specific to PCBs. The concentration of PCBs in an unknown Sample is determined by comparing its color intensity with that of a Standard.

Note: PCB concentration is inversely proportional to color intensity; the lighter the color development of the sample, the higher the concentration of PCBs.

#### **Quality Control**

Standard precautions for maintaining quality control:

- Do not use reagents or test tubes from one Test System with reagents or test tubes from another Test System.
- Do not use the Test System after any portion has passed its expiration date.
- Do not attempt the test using more than 12 antibody coated tubes (two of which are Standards) at the same time.
- Do not exceed incubation periods prescribed by the specific steps.
- Always dispense correct number of drops and wash the number of times indicated in this guide.
- Use EPA Method 8080 or Code of Federal Regulations Title 40, Part 136, Appendix A, Method 680 to confirm results.

#### **Storage and Handling Precautions**

- Wear protective gloves and eyewear.
- Store kit at room temperature and out of direct sunlight (less than 80°F).
- Keep aluminized pouch (containing unused antibody coated tubes) sealed when not in use.
- If Stop Solution or liquid from the extraction jar comes into contact with eyes, wash thoroughly with cold water and seek immediate medical attention.
- Standard Solution contains PCBs. Test samples may contain PCBs. Handle with care.
- Operating Temperatures 40 90°F

(4) - (32)°C

### **MECHANICAL PIPETTE**

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE TEST

#### **HOW TO OPERATE THE MECHANICAL PIPETTE**

#### To Set Or Adjust Volume

Remove push-button cap and use it to loosen volume lock screw. Turn lower part of push-button to adjust volume up or down. Meter should read "030". Tighten volume lock screw and replace push-button cap.

#### **To Assemble Pipette Tip**

Slide larger mounting end of pipette tip onto end of pipette. Holding tip in place, press push-button until plunger rod enters pipette tip. Ensure no gap exists between piston and plunger rod (see illustration).

#### **To Withdraw Sample**

With tip mounted in position on pipette, press push-button to first stop and hold it.

Place tip at bottom of liquid sample and slowly release push-button to withdraw measured sample. Ensure that no bubbles exist in liquid portion of sample. If bubbles exist, dispense sample and re-withdraw sample.

#### **To Dispense Sample**

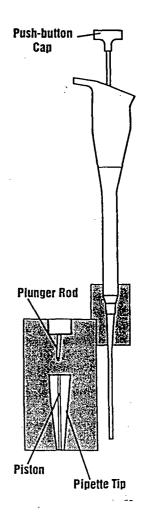
Place tip into dispensing vessel (immersing end of the tip if vessel contains liquid) and slowly press push-button to first stop. (Do not push to second stop or tip will eject).

Remove tip from vessel and release push-button.

#### To Eject Tip

Press push-button to second stop. Tip is ejected.

For additional information regarding operation and use of pipette, please refer to your pipette manual.



# ON-SITE QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE RECOMMENDATIONS Ensys Risc® Test System

#### Please read the following before proceeding with field testing.

#### SAMPLING

The result of your screening test is only as valid as the sample that was analyzed. Samples should be homogenized thoroughly to ensure that the 10 grams you remove for field testing is representative of the sample as a whole. All other applicable sample handling procedures should be followed as well.

#### PRIOR TO TESTING SAMPLES

Carefully follow the instructions in the User's Guide included with every test kit. This is the key element in obtaining accurate results. In addition, store your unused test kits at room temperature and do not use them past their expiration date (see label on each test kit).

#### INTERNAL TEST QC

Two standards are analyzed with each sample to provide internal test system quality control. With both standards inserted in the photometer, a valid test is indicated when the magnitude of the displayed number (irrespective of the sign, + or -) is less than the value given in the User's Guide. Test runs resulting in a greater number should be repeated to ensure valid conclusions.

#### QA/QC

The validity of field test results can be substantially enhanced by employing a modest, but effective QA/QC plan. EnSys recommends that you structure your QA/QC plan with the elements detailed below. These have been developed based on the data quality principles established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

- A. Sample Documentation
  - 1. Location, depth
  - 2. Time and date of collection and field analysis
- B. Field analysis documentation provide raw data, calibration, any calculations, and final results of field analysis for all samples screened (including QC samples)
- C. Method calibration this is an integral part of EnSys RISC® immunoassay tests; a duplicate calibration is performed for each set of samples tested (see the instructions in the User's Guide)
- D. Method blank field analyze the contents of an unused extraction jar
- E. Site-specific matrix background field analysis collect and field analyze uncontaminated sample from site matrix to document matrix effect
- F. Duplicate sample field analysis field analyze duplicate sample to document method repeatability; at least one of every 20 samples should be analyzed in duplicate
- G. Confirmation of field analysis provide confirmation of the quantitation of the analyte via an EPA-approved method different from the field method on at least 10% of the samples; choose at least two representative samples testing above the action level; provide chain of custody and documentation such as gas chromatograms, mass spectra, etc.
- H. Performance evaluation sample field analysis (optional, but strongly recommended) field analyze performance evaluation sample daily to document method/operator performance
- I. Matrix spike field analysis (optional) field analyze matrix spike to document matrix effect on analyte measurement

#### **FURTHER QUESTIONS?**

EnSys technical support personnel are always prepared to discuss your quality needs to help you meet your data quality objectives.

## Data for PCB RISC® Soil Test Date:\_\_\_\_\_ Location:\_\_\_\_ Operator: \_\_\_. Interpretation OD sample Sample ID ΔOD OD sample Interpretation Comments Standards ppm ppm

D

FIELD GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY SOP

#### FIELD ANALYSIS OF VOLATILE ORGANICS

Scope and Application:

This method covers the determination of the following organic

compounds in water and soil gas.

#### **Target Compounds:**

Benzene

trans-1,2-Dichloroethene

Trichloroethene

1.1-Dichloroethane

Ethyl benzene

Toluene

m-Xylene

1.2-Dichloroethane 1.1-Dichloroethene Tetrachloroethane

o-Xylene p-Xylene

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

Note: m-xylene and p-xylene are not separated by this method. Therefore the sum of the unresolved peaks are reported.

Method: Headspace - Gas Chromatographic/Photoionization and Hall Electrolytic Conductivity

Detection.

Reference:

"EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste", SW-846 Methods 3810, 8010 and

8020 with modifications.

**Reporting Limits:** 

See table 1

Optimum Range: Headspace 5.0-50 ug/L of water, soil gas 5.0-50 ug/L of soil gas.

Sample Handling: Water samples are to be collected in 40 mL vials with open screw-caps and

teflon faced silicone septa. They should be collected so that no headspace remains in the bottle. Soil gas samples are to be collected in 250 mL glass bulbs in a manner that provides the complete purging of the bulb. All samples should be protected from sunlight and transported to the field lab as soon as

possible.

#### Reagents and Apparatus:

- 1. Open screw cap 40 mL vial (Pierce #13075 or equivalent).
- Septum Teflon-faced silicone (Pierce #12722 or equivalent). 2.
- 250 mL gas sampling bulbs.

- 4. Gas chromatograph Varian 3400 equipped with PID and Hall detectors in series.
- 5. Column 1 8-ft x 1/8-in. stainless steel, packed with 1% SP 1000 on Carbopack B (60/80 mesh).
- 6. Dual-channel Integrator/Recorder.
- 7. Syringes 1 and 5 mL gas tight, fitted with shut-off valves and 22 gauge needle. 10, 100, and 1,000 mL gas tight syringes.
- 8. Balance  $\pm 0.0001$  g.
- 9. Balance  $\pm 0.01$  g.
- 10. Reagent water organic free water or cold tap water which has been shown to be organic free at the method detection limit.
- 11. 25 mL TC graduated cylinders.
- 12. Constant temperature water bath 55°C.
- 13. Volumetric flasks assorted.
- 14. Pipettes assorted.
- 15. Standard reference materials → Chem Service
- 16. Screw top vials 10 mL
- 17. Mininert valves caps lined with teflon.

#### **Standard Preparation:**

- 1. Stock standard solutions: Prepare a VOC standard containing the target analytes at 5000 ug/mL in methanol.
  - Add about 20 mL of methanol to a 25 mL volumetric flask. Allow the flask to stand unstoppered until the methanol on the neck of the flask has dried. Replace the stopper.
  - Tare the flask on the analytical balance.

- Remove the stopper and, using a 100 uL syringe, add 0.125 g (correct for % purity) of the reference material to the flask. Make sure the drops fall directly into the methanol without contacting the neck of the flask. Replace the stopper.
- Determine the amount of reference material added. Rinse the syringe with methanol, tare the flask, and add the next standard.
- After all the reference materials are added, fill to volume with methanol, cap and invert to mix.
- Transfer the final stock standard into a screwtop vial and cap the using a mininert valve teflon cap.

#### 2. Secondary Standard Solutions

Prepare secondary target standards according to the following scheme:

Standard	mLs	Final Volume	Concentration
5000 ug/mL	1 mL	10 mL	500 ug/mL
500 ug/mL	1 mL	10 mL	50 ug/mL
50 ug/mL	2 mL	10 mL	10 ug/mL

Dilute to the volume with methanol and transfer into a screwtop vial with mini inert valve teflon cap.

**Note:** Stock standards and secondary standards should be prepared before going out into the field. This will reduce in the necessary equipment needed on-site.

3. Working Headspace Calibration Standards: Prepare working calibration standards according to the following scheme:

Secondary Standard	l Amount	Final Volume	Concentration
500 ug/mL	20 uL	200 mL	50 ug/L
50 ug/mL	40 uL	200 mL	10 ug/L
50 ug/mL	20 uL	200 mL	5 ug/L

Fill a 200 mL volumetric flask with reagent water to the mark. Directly inject the secondary standard into the water with an appropriate microliter syringe.

Invert each standard 3 times, discard the first 10 mL in the neck of the volumetric and transfer aliquots of the freshly prepared working standards to 40 mL VOC vials, (No headspace) and cap.

[QASOP-495] BC-FGC-3

#### Calibration: Target Headspace Standards

- 1. Remove and discard approximately 10 mL from a freshly prepared standard and place the vial (capped) now having about 10 mL of headspace in a 55°C water bath with the water level sufficient to equal the water level in the vial.
- 2. Allow time for equilibration of temperature (10 minutes).
- 3. Through the septum of the vial, using a 5 mL gas tight syringe with needle remove 5 mL of headspace gas for injection into the gas chromatograph.
- 4. Construct an external standard curve of peak area response versus concentration for each of the compounds of interest.
- 5. A calibration check is performed after each set of 10 samples and as the last sample of the day. If the response for any of the target compounds varies from the calculated response by more than  $\pm$  30%, a new calibration curve should be prepared.

#### Soil Gas (Total Nanograms):

- 1. Inject 5.0 uL of the 5 ug/mL standard into the gas chromatograph.
- 2. Use a 1-point standard curve of peak area response versus total nanograms injected for each of the compounds of interest.
- 3. A calibration check is performed after each set of 10 samples and as the last sample of the day. If the response for any of the compounds varies from the expected response by more than ± 30%, the average response should be used.

#### Sample Analysis:

#### Water Samples:

- 1. Water samples are received in 40 mL VOC vials. Uncap and decant 10 mL of the sample from the vial. Recap the vial containing 30 mL of sample.
- 2. Place vials in a 55°C water bath and allow to equilibrate for 10 minutes.
- 3. Through the septum of the vial, using a 5 mL gas tight syringe with needle remove 5 mL of headspace gas for injection into the gas chromatograph.

[QASOP-495] BC-FGC-4

4. If any compound of interest is outside the calibration curve and an accurate concentration is required, a dilution of the sample is made using organic free water and a fresh vial of sample. The headspace analysis is then repeated.

#### Soil Gas Samples:

- 1. Soil gas samples will be received in 250 mL glass bulbs. When received, they are allowed to equilibrate to the ambient air temperature.
- 2. Remove 5 mL of soil gas through the sampling septum and inject into the gas chromatograph.
- 3. If any compound of interest is outside the calibration curve and an accurate concentration is required, a smaller aliquot is taken from the same sample bulb.

#### **Chromatographic Conditions:**

Column: 8-ft x 1/8-in stainless steel, packed with 1% SP-1000 on Carbopack B (60/80 mesh).

Carrier Gas: Helium - Ultra High Purity Grade (Linde) 35 mL/min

Detectors: (in series)

1. Photoionization 10.2eV

Sensitivity - Range 11 x Attenuation 8 Temperature - 240°C

2. Hall 700A

Mode - Halogen Reactor Temperature - 1000°C Solvent Flow - 0.8 mL/min Methanol Hydrogen Flow - 60 mL/min

Injector: Temperature - 200°C

Oven\*: Initial - 60° - 0 min
Rate 20°C/min
Final - 200°C - 7 min

Conditions listed can be varied as needed for changing applications.

#### **Headspace Calculations:**

- 1. Review the chromatograms and data reports for each analysis. Check for gross errors such as incomplete data reports because of faulty integration.
- 2. Prepare external standard calibration curves for each compound using at least three data points and linear regression analysis.
- 3. Calculate the concentration found in the samples from the calibration curves using the following equations:

$$ug/L = A \times DF$$

where: A = Amount of compound found in the analysis in ug/L (from linear regression). DF = Dilution factor.

#### Soil Gas Bulb Calculations:

- 1. Review the chromatograms and data reports for each analysis. Check for gross errors such as incomplete data reports because of faulty integration.
- 2. Calculate the mass per liter of each parameter found in the samples using the following equation.

$$ng/L = \frac{R(samp) \times ng(std)}{R(std) \times VL}$$

where: R(samp) = Response of parameter in sample R(std) = Response of parameter in standard

ng(std) = ng of standard injected

VL = Volume of aliquot taken from bulb (in L)

#### **Data Reporting:**

- 1. All results, standards conditions, and notes will be recorded in a bound field notebook.
- 2. All data generated by field G.C. will be considered as tentatively identified, with concentration being estimated.
- 3. All raw field data will be forwarded to Warzyn Inc., Analytical Laboratory for final review and archiving.

#### **Quality Control:**

- 1. Each analytical run should begin with a headspace standard curve consisting of 50, 10, 5 ppb and a blank. Every eleventh analysis thereafter and the last sample analyzed should be a 10 ppb standard. Continuing calibration standards should be within ± 30% of the original standards or a new standard curve should be prepared and samples analyzed since the last check standard reanalyzed.
- 2. Direct inject 5 uL of a 5 ug/mL target standard (25 ng) for a 1-point soil gas curve.
- 3. A minimum of 10% duplicate samples should be analyzed. If less than 10 samples are analyzed, a duplicate sample should still be analyzed. Duplicates should be within  $\pm$  15%.
- 4. New stock standards should be prepared monthly in the laboratory. New secondary standards should be prepared weekly in the laboratory and brought to the field location while maintaining a temperature of approximately 4°C (iced).

TABLE 1

#### Target VOC Reporting Limits for Water Headspace

Compound	Reporting Limits (ug/L of water)
Toluene	5.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	5.0
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.0
Trichloroethene	5.0
Tetrachloroethene	5.0
Benzene	5.0
Ethyl Benzene	5.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethene	5.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	5.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	5.0
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.0
m+p-Xylene	5.0
o-Xylene	5.0

#### **Soil Gas Reporting Limits**

Compound	Reporting Limits (ug/L of soil gas)
Toluene	5.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	5.0
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.0
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5.0
Trichloroethene	5.0
Tetrachloroethene	5.0
Benzene	5.0
Ethyl Benzene	5.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethene	5.0
1,1-Dichloroethane	5.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	5.0
m+p-Xylene	5.0
o-Xylene	5.0

## SOIL SAMPLE ADDENDUM FIELD ANALYSIS OF VOLATILE ORGANICS

#### Scope and Application

This addendum to the SOP "Field Analysis of Volatile Organics" (BC-FGC), as presented in Appendix C3 of the approved June 1992 Beloit QAPP, covers the determination of 17 organic compounds in soils.

#### Reference

"EPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste", SW-846 Methods 3810, 8010 and 8020 with modifications.

#### **Reporting Limits**

See Table 1.

#### **Optimum Range**

Soil 15 to 150 ug/kg of soil.

#### Sample Handling

Soil samples are to be collected in 4 ounce wide mouth glass jars with teflon seals. The soil should be packed into the jar so that no headspace remains. All samples should be protected from light and transported to the field lab as soon as possible. Samples should be kept cool until they can be analyzed.

#### Sample Analysis:

#### **Soil Samples:**

- 1. Soil samples are received in 4 ounce wide mouth glass jars. Uncap, and weigh out 10.0 grams of soil into a 40 mL VOC vial. Remove the soil directly against the top of the jar prior to taking sample aliquot.
- 2. Add 20 mL of reagent grade water and cap the vial with the teflon faced silicon septum.
- 3. Shake the vial for 15 seconds.

- 4. Place the vial in a 55°C water bath and allow the sample to equilibrate for 10 minutes.
- 5. Through the septum of the vial, using a 5 mL gas tight syringe with needle, remove 5 mL of headspace gas for injection into the gas chromatograph.
- 6. Construct an external standard curve of peak area response versus concentration for each of the compounds of interest.
- 7. If the sample response for any target compound is exceeds the response for the high standard, a smaller aliquot can be taken from a freshly prepared sample.
- 8. A calibration check is performed after each set of 10 samples and as the last sample of the day. If the response for any of the compounds varies from the expected response by more than ± 30%, a new calibration curve should be prepared.

#### Soil Sample Calculations

- 1. Review the chromatograms and data reports for each analysis. Check for gross errors such as incomplete data reports because of faulty integration.
- 2. Prepare external calibration curves for each compound using at least three data points and linear regression analysis.
- 3. Calculate the concentration found in the samples from the calibration curves using the following equation:

$$ug/Kg = A \times DF$$

where:

A = Amount of compound found in the analysis in ug/Kg (from linear regression).

DF= Dilution factor. DF is calculated as the ratio of water to soil:

DF = (grams Sample + mL water)/grams sample

(e.g., For soil samples prepared using 10.0 grams of soil and 20 mL water, DF = ((10.0 + 20) / 10) = 3.)

JAH/vlr/PML

[mad-607-179e] 1526892/15197

TABLE 1
Target VOC Reporting Limits for Soil Headspace

Compound	Reporting <u>Limits (ug/Kg)</u>
Toluene	15
1,1-Dichloroethene	15
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	15
Trichloroethene	15
Tetrachloroethene	15
Benzene	15
Ethyl benzene	15
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	15
1,1-Dichloroethane	15
1,2-Dichloroethane	15
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	15
m+p Xylene	15
o Xylene	15

JAH/vlr/PML [mad-607-179e] 1526892/15197